Oral History Collections Catalog for New Mexico

Third Edition

NEW MEXICO
FARM & RANCH
HERITAGE
MUSEUM

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS CATALOG FOR NEW MEXICO

Compiled by
New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum
© 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION & ACKNOWLEDGMENTS vii

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG ix

MAP OF ORAL HISTORY REPOSITORY LOCATIONS x

COLLECTIONS LIST BY COUNTY xiii

COLLECTIONS LIST BY CITY xvii

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS IN NEW MEXICO

(1) Alamogordo Museum of History/Tularosa Basin Historical Society 3

(2) Alamogordo Public Library 5

(3) Albuquerque Museum 20

(4) Artesia Historical Museum and Art Center 21

(5) Arthur Johnson Memorial Library (Raton) 22

(6) Carlsbad Museum and Art Center 24

(7) Carnegie Public Library (Las Vegas) 26

(8) Cibola National Forest, Mt. Taylor Ranger District (Grants) 27

(9) Corrales Historical Society 30

(10) Deming Luna Mimbres Museum 33

(11) Eastern New Mexico University Special Collections (Portales) 34

(12) El Camino Real International Heritage Center (South Socorro County) 36

(13) Farmington Museum 37

(14) Farmington Public Library 38

(15) Fort Sumner Public Library 39

(16) Fray Angélico Chávez History Library, Palace of the Governors, Museum of New Mexico (Santa Fe) 40

(17) Gila National Forest (Silver City) 44

(18) Historical Society for Southeast New Mexico (Roswell) 45

(19) Institute of American Indian Arts, Archives & Special Collections (Santa Fe) 48

(20) Institute of Historical Survey Foundation (Mesilla Park) 49

(21) Kit Carson Home & Museum (Taos) 51

(22) Lakeview Christian Home of the Southwest (Carlsbad) 52
(23) Lincoln County Historical Society (Lincoln)..... 53
(24) Los Alamos Historical Museum 54
(25) Los Lunas Museum of Heritage and Art 55
(26) Matraka, Inc. Pan Am Publishers (Las Vegas and Albuquerque) 58
(27) Menaul School Menaul Historical Library of the Southwest (Albuquerque).... 61
(28) Moise Memorial Library (Santa Rosa)..... 62
(29) Moriarty Community Library and Historical Society 63
(30) Museum of International Folk Art Library (Santa Fe) 64
(31) New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum (Las Cruces)..... 71
(32) New Mexico Heritage Center (New Mexico State University, Las Cruces) 77
(33) New Mexico Highlands University Donnelly Library (Las Vegas)..... 89
(34) New Mexico Junior College Pannell Library (Hobbs) 90
(35) New Mexico Military Institute Horgan Library Special Collections (Roswell) 91
(36) New Mexico Museum of Space History (Alamogordo) 92
(37) New Mexico State Records Center and Archives,
Archives and Historical Services Division (Santa Fe) 93
(38) New Mexico State University Library Archives
and Special Collections (Las Cruces)..... 98
(39) New Mexico State University at Carlsbad Library 103
(40) New Mexico Steam Locomotive & Railroad
Historical Society (Albuquerque) 107
(41) Pancho Villa State Park Visitor Center (Columbus)..... 108
(42) P. G. McHenry & Associates Architects (Albuquerque) 109
(43) Physical Science Laboratory (New Mexico State University, Las Cruces)..... 110
(44) Pojoaque Valley Public Schools Library..... 111
(45) Pueblo de Abiquiú Library and Cultural Center 112
(46) Sacramento Mountains Historical Society Museum (Cloudcroft) 115
(47) San Juan College Library (Farmington) 116
(48) San Juan County Archaeological Research Center Library
at Salmon Ruin (Bloomfield)..... 118
(49) Silver City Museum Society..... 119
(50) Smokey Bear Historical Park (Capitan) 120
(51) Socorro Public Library.....122

(52) St. John's College Meem Library (Santa Fe) 123
(53) Sugarite Canyon State Park (Raton) 124
(54) University of New Mexico Center for Southwest Research (Albuquerque) 125
(55) University of New Mexico Health Sciences Library & Informatics Center (Albuquerque) 170
(56) USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, State Office (Albuquerque) 173
(57) Western New Mexico University Museum (Silver City) 174
(58) Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian (Santa Fe) 175
(59) White Sands Missile Range Museum 177

NEW MEXICO-RELATED COLLECTIONS IN OTHER STATES

(A) Arizona Historical Society (Tucson, Ariz.) 181
(B) Colorado College Special Collections (Colorado Springs, Col.) 182
(C) Fort Lewis College Center of Southwest Studies (Durango, Col.) 183
(D) Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.) 186
(D) Library of Congress American Folklife Center (Washington, D.C.) 187
(E) Navajo Nation Library (Window Rock, Ariz.) 188
(F) Northern Arizona University Cline Library, Special Collections and Archives (Flagstaff, Ariz.) 189
(G) Smithsonian Archives of American Art (Washington, D.C.) 197
(H) Smithsonian Institute Archives (Washington, D.C.) 198
(I) Texas Tech University Southwest Collection (Lubbock, Tex.) 199
(J) University of Texas at El Paso Institute of Oral History (El Paso, Tex.) 200

APPENDIX A

Statehood Centennial/4th Edition 201

APPENDIX B

Survey Questionnaire 205

INDEX OF INTERVIEWEE NAMES 209

INTRODUCTION & ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

One of the little gems I discovered when I joined the staff at the New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum in 1999 was the *Oral History Collections Catalog for New Mexico*. As the lead researcher for a brand new facility, it was a delight to find a list of first-hand accounts and materials in other parts of the state in addition to our Museum's recently started Oral History Program. While the internet has become a boon to expanding awareness of archival collections and historical photographs, online resources for oral history work has lagged behind. After I became Oral History Program Director in 2002, I had periodic thoughts that I should visit with folks at New Mexico State University about their plans to update the guide.

The third edition of the *Oral History Collections Catalog for New Mexico* would not have been possible without the pioneering efforts of the New Mexico Heritage Center at New Mexico State University—publishers of the 1989 and 1993 editions. Dr. Andrew Wiget, Dr. Jeffrey Brown, Christopher Wilson, and Kathryn Sargeant drafted the original questionnaires and information. We are indebted to them for permitting us to revive this valuable guide and adopt it as part of the Museum's statewide mission to collect and preserve the agricultural and rural heritage of New Mexico. We gratefully acknowledge their blessing and support of this project.

Production of this edition involved several staff and volunteers in the Museum's Oral History Program. *OHCC* Revision Coordinator Vanessa Macias was tasked to draft surveys (including information appearing in the second edition) and contacting historical societies, libraries, and museums throughout the region. Oral History Coordinator Donna Wojcik helped compile and format the survey data for publication. Volunteer Dawn Santiago brought her desktop publishing skills, coupled with Graphic Designer Connie Anaya's artwork, to produce the final guide. Further thanks to Director Mark Santiago, the rest of the Museum staff, and NMSU Public History Program Director Jon Hunner for their encouragement and support of this endeavor.

Publication of this guide has been made possible by a grant from the New Mexico Historical Records Advisory Board. We are appreciative of their assistance in making this available through local libraries, historical societies, museums, and—for the first time—on the internet via the Oral History Program's web site *http://oralhistory.frhm.org*.

We plan to update and reissue this catalog every four to five years, and we would like to thank in advance all those whom will provide us updates, additions, and corrections in the future! As with the New Mexico Heritage Center before us, we hope that this guide will provide much useful information to researchers worldwide, that it will further connect the state's oral history community, and that it will help to make all aware that oral research provides a critically important source of information for anyone studying the history of New Mexico. In addition, we hope that its publication at this time will spur new oral history projects as the state approaches the centennial of statehood in 2012.

Cameron L. Saffell, Ph.D.
Oral History Program Director and Curator of History

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

Organizing and presenting such a wide array of information is always a challenge. Where previous editions listed institutions by county, we have restructured the entries to be alphabetical by institution name. To help those researchers unfamiliar with the state or who would prefer to locate materials by city or county, we have compiled cross-reference listings which appear on subsequent pages.

Each institution is prominently described with current contact information (including e-mail addresses and web sites). Use this information as your gateway to learning more about the collections held by that institution that are described on subsequent pages. Each collection has a general description, overview of the geographical areas, and subject topics discussed. "Date Range" may refer to the time period during which the interviews were conducted or the eras which are discussed in those interviews (similar to the subject topics). The media format of the interviews and their availability to the public (including copies at other repositories) gives researchers important details about the accessibility to interview materials. Finally, a listing of research aids available at the institution or through other means (such as online catalogs and web sites) rounds out each entry. Unless otherwise noted, each entry is based on the institution's answers to our survey questionnaire about its holdings. We have included a sample of the questionnaire in Appendix B.

A significant upgrade in this edition of the *OHCC* is the separate description of distinct collections or projects for our larger institutions, such as university libraries/special collections or prominent historical societies and museums. We wanted to maximize the information available on these distinct anthologies, many of which are previously well known or distinct in their origins.

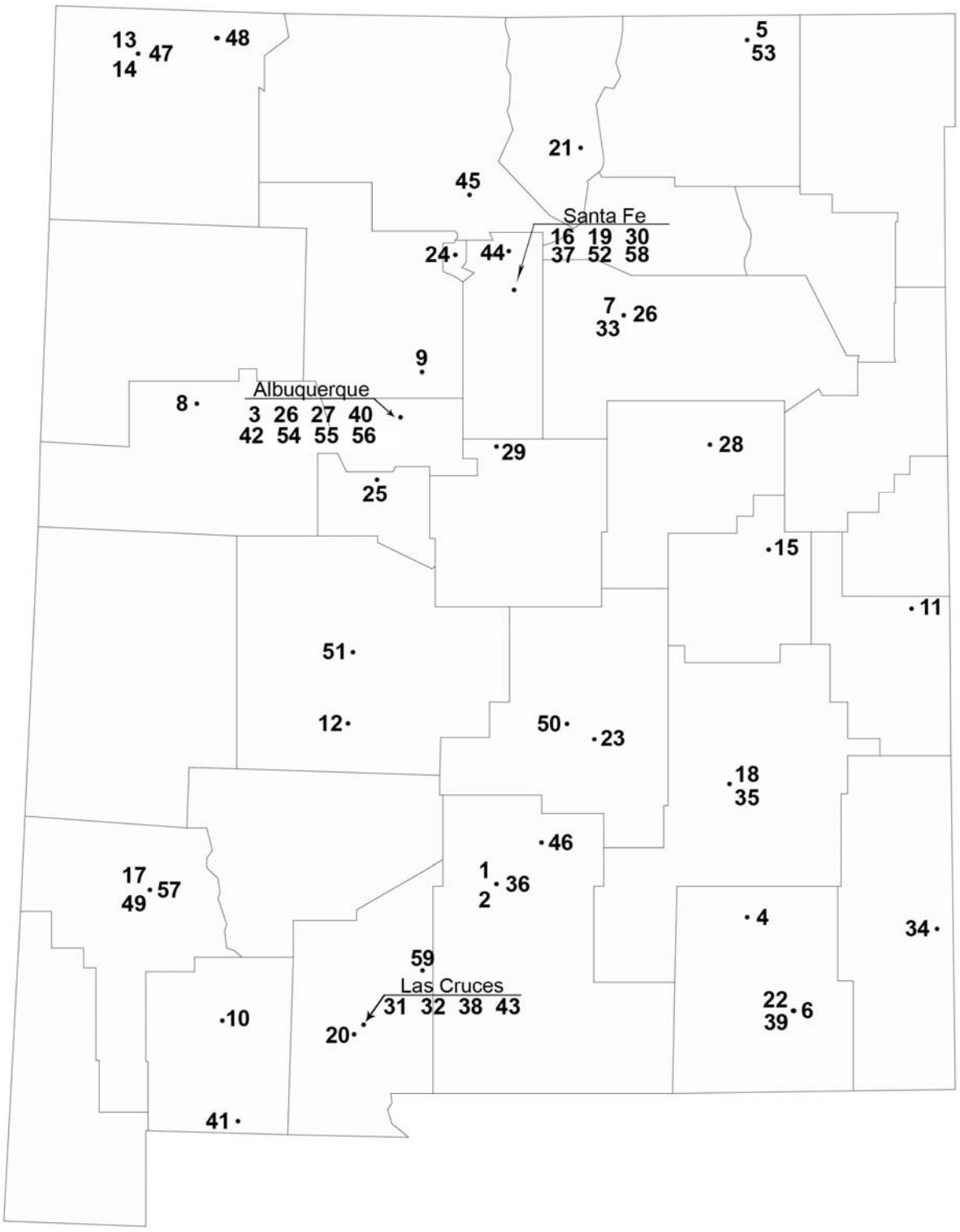
Creating a comprehensive index of the individuals and subjects covered in a given oral history collection is nearly impossible for all but the smallest group of interviews. We have assembled a name index of over 6,100 known individual interviewees based on information available from the surveys and online catalogs. For collections that have more than about thirty interviewees, we included them by name only in this index, not in the collection description, due to space consideration. Unfortunately, it is not an exhaustive index of *all* the individuals interviewed in *all* the projects. Not all institutions have complete lists of who has been interviewed. Researchers should keep this in mind as they review catalog entries in their work.

We hope you find this guide useful in your research endeavors, and we encourage you to contact these institutions and make use of these oral history collections. We hope these first-hand memories and accounts find their way into more publications, exhibits, and public programs. They were recorded for a reason! So the stories would not be lost and could be shared with others in the future.

We would be grateful for any feedback you can provide us about this guide. Please refer to the Appendix for information on how to update or correct information in this edition or to tell us about new collections we need to include in the Statehood Centennial/4th Edition. We are also open to your suggestions on how we might improve this guide to make it even more useful.

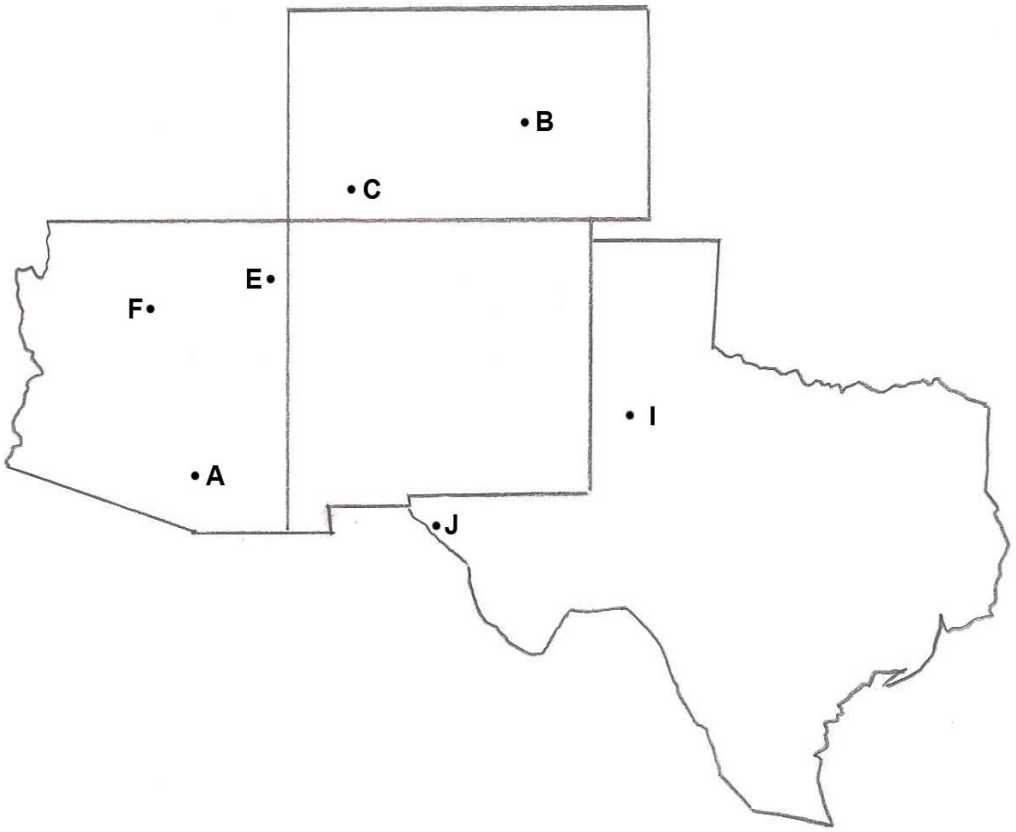
MAPS OF ORAL HISTORY REPOSITORY LOCATIONS

New Mexico Repositories



MAPS OF ORAL HISTORY REPOSITORY LOCATIONS

Out of State Repositories



COLLECTIONS LIST BY COUNTY

BERNALILLO COUNTY:

(3) Albuquerque Museum 20

(26) Matraka, Inc. Pan Am Publishers (Las Vegas and Albuquerque) 58

(27) Menaul School Menaul Historical Library of the Southwest (Albuquerque)..... 61

(40) New Mexico Steam Locomotive & Railroad Historical Society (Albuquerque) 107

(42) P. G. McHenry & Associates Architects (Albuquerque) 109

(54) University of New Mexico Center for Southwest Research (Albuquerque)..... 125

(55) University of New Mexico Health Sciences Library & Informatics Center (Albuquerque)..... 170

(56) USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, State Office (Albuquerque).. 173

CHAVES COUNTY

(18) Historical Society for Southeast New Mexico (Roswell)..... 45

(35) New Mexico Military Institute Horgan Library Special Collections (Roswell) 91

CIBOLA COUNTY:

(8) Cibola National Forest, Mt. Taylor Ranger District (Grants) 27

COLFAX COUNTY:

(5) Arthur Johnson Memorial Library (Raton)..... 22

(53) Sugarite Canyon State Park (Raton)..... 124

DE BACA COUNTY:

(15) Fort Sumner Public Library..... 39

DOÑA ANA COUNTY:

(20) Institute of Historical Survey Foundation (Mesilla Park)..... 49

(31) New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum (Las Cruces)..... 71

(32) New Mexico Heritage Center (New Mexico State University, Las Cruces) 77

(38) New Mexico State University Library Archives and Special Collections (Las Cruces)..... 98

(43) Physical Science Laboratory (New Mexico State University, Las Cruces)..... 110

(59) White Sands Missile Range Museum 177

EDDY COUNTY:

(4) Artesia Historical Museum and Art Center 21

(6) Carlsbad Museum and Art Center 24

(22) Lakeview Christian Home of the Southwest (Carlsbad) 52

(39) New Mexico State University at Carlsbad Library 103

GRANT COUNTY:

(17) Gila National Forest (Silver City) 44

(49) Silver City Museum Society 119

(57) Western New Mexico University Museum (Silver City) 174

GUADALUPE COUNTY:

(28) Moise Memorial Library (Santa Rosa) 62

LEA COUNTY:

(34) New Mexico Junior College Pannell Library (Hobbs) 90

LINCOLN COUNTY:

(23) Lincoln County Historical Society (Lincoln) 53

(50) Smokey Bear Historical Park (Capitan) 120

LOS ALAMOS COUNTY:

(24) Los Alamos Historical Museum 54

LUNA COUNTY:

(10) Deming Luna Mimbres Museum 33

(41) Pancho Villa State Park Visitor Center (Columbus) 108

OTERO COUNTY:

(1) Alamogordo Museum of History/Tularosa Basin Historical Society 3

(2) Alamogordo Public Library 5

(36) New Mexico Museum of Space History (Alamogordo) 92

(46) Sacramento Mountains Historical Society Museum (Cloudcroft) 115

RIO ARRIBA COUNTY:

(45) Pueblo de Abiquiú Library and Cultural Center 112

ROOSEVELT COUNTY:

(11) Eastern New Mexico University Special Collections (Portales) 34

SAN JUAN COUNTY:

(13) Farmington Museum 37

(14) Farmington Public Library 38

(47) San Juan College Library (Farmington) 116

(48) San Juan County Archaeological Research Center Library at Salmon Ruin (Bloomfield) 118

SAN MIGUEL COUNTY:

(7) Carnegie Public Library (Las Vegas) 26

(26) Matraka, Inc. Pan Am Publishers (Las Vegas and Albuquerque) 58

(33) New Mexico Highlands University Donnelly Library (Las Vegas) 89

SANDOVAL COUNTY:

(9) Corrales Historical Society 30

SANTA FE COUNTY:

(16) Fray Angélico Chávez History Library, Palace of the Governors, Museum of New Mexico (Santa Fe) 40

(19) Institute of American Indian Arts, Archives & Special Collections (Santa Fe) 48

(30) Museum of International Folk Art Library (Santa Fe) 64

(37) New Mexico State Records Center and Archives, Archives and Historical Services Division (Santa Fe) 93

(44) Pojoaque Valley Public Schools Library 111

(52) St. John's College Meem Library (Santa Fe) 123

(58) Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian (Santa Fe) 175

SOCORRO COUNTY:

(12) El Camino Real International Heritage Center 36

(51) Socorro Public Library 122

TORRANCE COUNTY:

(29) Moriarty Community Library and Historical Society 63

VALENCIA COUNTY:

(25) Los Lunas Museum of Heritage and Art 55

TAOS COUNTY:

(21) Kit Carson Home & Museum (Taos) 51

OUTSIDE NEW MEXICO

ARIZONA:

(A) Arizona Historical Society (Tucson) 181
(E) Navajo Nation Library (Window Rock) 188
(F) Northern Arizona University Cline Library, Special Collections and Archives (Flagstaff) 189

COLORADO:

(B) Colorado College Special Collections (Colorado Springs) 182
(C) Fort Lewis College Center of Southwest Studies (Durango) 183

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

(D) Library of Congress 186
(D) Library of Congress American Folklife Center 187
(G) Smithsonian Archives of American Art 197
(H) Smithsonian Institute Archives 198

TEXAS:

(I) Texas Tech University Southwest Collection (Lubbock) 199
(J) University of Texas at El Paso Institute of Oral History (El Paso) 200

COLLECTIONS LIST BY CITY

ABIQUIU:

(45) Pueblo de Abiquiú Library and Cultural Center 112

ALAMOGORDO:

(1) Alamogordo Museum of History/Tularosa Basin Historical Society 3

(2) Alamogordo Public Library 5

(36) New Mexico Museum of Space History 92

ALBUQUERQUE:

(3) Albuquerque Museum 20

(26) Matraka, Inc. Pan Am Publishers (Las Vegas and Albuquerque) 58

(27) Menaul School Menaul Historical Library of the Southwest 61

(40) New Mexico Steam Locomotive & Railroad Historical Society 107

(42) P. G. McHenry & Associates Architects 109

(54) University of New Mexico Center for Southwest Research 125

(55) University of New Mexico Health Sciences Library & Informatics Center 170

(56) USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, State Office 173

ARTESIA:

(4) Artesia Historical Museum and Art Center 21

BLOOMFIELD:

(48) San Juan County Archaeological Research Center Library at Salmon Ruin ... 118

CAPITAN:

(50) Smokey Bear Historical Park 120

CARLSBAD:

(6) Carlsbad Museum and Art Center 24

(22) Lakeview Christian Home of the Southwest 52

(39) New Mexico State University at Carlsbad Library 103

CLOUDCROFT:

(46) Sacramento Mountains Historical Society Museum 115

COLUMBUS:

(41) Pancho Villa State Park Visitor Center 108

CORRALES:

(9) Corrales Historical Society 30

DEMING:

(10) Deming Luna Mimbres Museum 33

FARMINGTON:

(13) Farmington Museum 37

(14) Farmington Public Library 38

(47) San Juan College Library 116

FORT SUMNER:

(15) Fort Sumner Public Library 39

GRANTS:

(8) Cibola National Forest, Mt. Taylor Ranger District 27

HOBBS:

(34) New Mexico Junior College Pannell Library 90

LAS CRUCES:

(31) New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum 71

(32) New Mexico Heritage Center (New Mexico State University) 77

(38) New Mexico State University Library Archives and Special Collections 98

(43) Physical Science Laboratory (New Mexico State University) 110

LAS VEGAS:

(7) Carnegie Public Library 26

(26) Matraka, Inc. Pan Am Publishers (Las Vegas and Albuquerque) 58

(33) New Mexico Highlands University Donnelly Library 89

LINCOLN:

(23) Lincoln County Historical Society 53

LOS ALAMOS:

(24) Los Alamos Historical Museum 54

LOS LUNAS:

(25) Los Lunas Museum of Heritage and Art 55

MESILLA PARK:

(20) Institute of Historical Survey Foundation..... 49

MORIARTY:

(29) Moriarty Community Library and Historical Society 63

PORTALES:

(11) Eastern New Mexico University Special Collections 34

RATON:

(5) Arthur Johnson Memorial Library 22

(53) Sugarite Canyon State Park 124

ROSWELL:

(18) Historical Society for Southeast New Mexico 45

(35) New Mexico Military Institute Horgan Library Special Collections 91

SANTA FE:

(16) Fray Angélico Chávez History Library, Palace of the Governors, Museum of New Mexico 40

(19) Institute of American Indian Arts, Archives & Special Collections 48

(30) Museum of International Folk Art Library 64

(37) New Mexico State Records Center and Archives, Archives and Historical Services Division 93

(44) Pojoaque Valley Public Schools Library..... 111

(52) St. John's College Meem Library 123

(58) Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian 175

SANTA ROSA:

(28) Moise Memorial Library 62

SILVER CITY:

(17) Gila National Forest..... 44

(49) Silver City Museum Society..... 119

(57) Western New Mexico University Museum 174

SOCORRO:

(12) El Camino Real International Heritage Center (South Socorro County) 36

(51) Socorro Public Library 122

TAOS:

(21) Kit Carson Home & Museum 51

WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE:

(59) White Sands Missile Range Museum 177

OUTSIDE NEW MEXICO

COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.:

(B) Colorado College Special Collections 182

DURANGO, COL.:

(C) Fort Lewis College Center of Southwest Studies 183

EL PASO, TEX.:

(J) University of Texas at El Paso Institute of Oral History 200

FLAGSTAFF, ARIZ.:

(F) Northern Arizona University Cline Library, Special Collections and Archives 189

LUBBOCK, TEX.:

(I) Texas Tech University Southwest Collection 199

TUCSON, ARIZ.:

(A) Arizona Historical Society 181

WINDOW ROCK, ARIZ.:

(E) Navajo Nation Library 188

WASHINGTON, D.C.:

(D) Library of Congress 186

(D) Library of Congress American Folklife Center 187

(G) Smithsonian Archives of American Art 197

(H) Smithsonian Institute Archives 198

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS OF NEW MEXICO

Alamogordo Museum of History
Tularosa Basin Historical Society
1301 North White Sands Boulevard, Alamogordo, NM 88310
(575) 434-4438
Contact: Jean Ann Killer
tbhs@zianet.com

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Capture all aspects of the history of Alamogordo, Otero County, and the Tularosa Basin.

Geographical Coverage

Alamogordo; Otero County; Sacramento Mountains; Tularosa Basin

Date Range

2003 to present

Subject Areas

Business; people; politics; ranching; military; Trinity Site; September 11, 2001; farming; White Sands Missile Range; Alamogordo Army Air Field; Holloman AFB; Smokey Bear; Forest Service; Hispanic community; Airborne; social life; World War II; Atom Bomb; Pat Garrett; Billy the Kid; and more

People Interviewed

Over 236 people (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Museum volunteers

Material Details

Length—Approx. 350 hours total; 1–2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Video
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Other
- ☑ Digital—*CDs*

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions. Tape protected by signed releases. Open to public. Must sign release prior to use.

Available to Listen to—Yes; can also purchase copies

Hours—Mon–Fri 10am–4pm; Sat 10am–3pm; Sun noon–3pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*card*
- ☑ Abstract—*about 30% of collection*
- ☑ Transcription—*about 30% of collection*
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*alphabetical list of names*

LAMANCUSA COLLECTION—ALAMOGORDO, 1942–1946

Description

Life in Alamogordo and surrounding area during and just after World War II. Conducted as research for master's thesis.

Geographical Coverage

Alamogordo; Otero County; Tularosa Basin

Date Range

1985

Subject Areas

Atomic bomb; Alamogordo Army Air Field; impact of war on life and town; post office; business

People Interviewed

Frances Burch; Herbert & Samuella Callaway; Anna Dale; Eve Dalton; Frances Evans; William Folan; Katie Garcia; Ruby Lane; Ethel Ortega Olsen; Frank Simpkins; Alice Smith; John Tillotson

Interviewed by

Tiner J. Lamancusa

Note

Thesis with quotes from interviews published by the Tularosa Basin Historical Society in "The Federalization of a Western Frontier Town: Alamogordo, New Mexico, 1942-1946," *Pioneer* 8(1 & 2) (Spring/Summer 2004).

Material Details

Length—Approx. 5 hours

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions. Tape protected by signed releases. Open to public. Must sign release prior to use.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 10am–4pm; Sat 10am–3pm; Sun 12 noon–3pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library
920 Oregon Avenue, Alamogordo, NM 88310
(575) 439-4140
ci.alamogordo.nm.us/coa/communityservices/library.htm
Contact: Steven Haydu
shaydu@ci.alamogordo.nm.us

EARLY DAYS COLLECTION

Description

Early days in various places in Eddy County, Otero County, Sacramento Mountains, and the Tularosa Basin.

Geographical Coverage

Eddy County; Alamogordo; Cloudcroft; Sacramento Mountains; Tularosa; High Rolls; Mountain Park; Agua Chiquita River; Alamo Canyon; Peñasco River; Tularosa Basin; Sixteen Springs Canyon; Circle Cross Ranch; White Sands

Date Range

Late 1800s–1970s

Subject Areas

Farm life; ranch life; rural life; town life

People Interviewed

Ethel Daugherty Bass; Chris Braunstein; John Lee Briscoe; Ken Calkins; Cressy Arthur Dockray; Peter Eidenbach; Renetta Friesen; Ellen Key Green; Walter Harris; Mary Haynes; L. A. Hendrix; Queenie Guthrie Hiles; Billie Holder; Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Johnson; Sidney Mauldin; Joe Najera; Will Parker; Kenneth Potter; Anna Buckner Reed; Sally Slaughter; Hazel Stone Lewis; Charles Walker; Doc Williams; Carrol Woods

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Approx. 35 hours total; 1–5 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

HOMESTEADING/PIONEERING COLLECTION

Description

Pioneer life in New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

Agua Chiquita River; various regions in Southern New Mexico

Date Range

Various

Subject Areas

Agua Chiquita River; various locations in Southern New Mexico

People Interviewed

Mrs. William Richard Joy; Margaret Lane; W. F. Robertson; Ginerva Wood Gilliland; Nancy Star; Monte May Riley

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—7 hours total; 1–2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEWS COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with residents of Otero and Lincoln counties.

Geographical Coverage

Otero and Lincoln counties

Date Range

1970s–1990s

Subject Areas

Rural life

People Interviewed

Jeanette Anglina McCarty Browning; Coe Family; Lincoln Cox; Oliver M. Lee; Oliver Family; John Prather; Charles Walker; Mrs. C. M. Castro; Mose C. Cauthen; Cooper-Lentz Family; Peter Grisak Family; Minnie Nations McWatt; Ray Daniels; Clarence Walker; Mary White

Interviewed by

Falk; Wursching; Coon; White; Painter; Bonnell; Rigsby; Rathgeber; Wunder; Tompkins; and others

Material Details

Length—Approx. 35 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am—8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

NATIVE AMERICAN TOPICS COLLECTION

Description

Interviews related to Native Americans, in particular Apache.

Geographical Coverage

Mescalero Apache Indian Reservation

Date Range

1970s–1990s

Subject Areas

Apache Indians; language interpretation; teaching school on reservation; Apache Indian stories

People Interviewed

Eve Ball; Leo S. Vicente; Albert Burch; Wendell Chino; Fleta Baldonado George Wratten

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Approx. 10 hours total; 1–2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

RAILROADS AND TRAVEL COLLECTION

Description

Traveling in USA by railroad.

Geographical Coverage

Alamogordo; California; Kansas

Date Range

1914–1970s

Subject Areas

Incidents while railroading; traveling from California to Kansas

People Interviewed

Thomas M. Carr; Richard P. Garner; Theron M. Trombeau

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Approx. 3 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

COWBOYS AND CATTLE RANCHING COLLECTION

Description

Moving cattle from New Mexico to Kansas City.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico; Kansas

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Driving cattle to market in Kansas City; life of a hired man on horseback

People Interviewed

James Matthew McNatt; Myrtle Carlisle

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Approx. 2 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

HUNTING COLLECTION

Description

Hunting deer in New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico

Date Range

1921–1971

Subject Areas

Family history; farm and ranch acquisition; characteristics; activities; economics and management; daily and community life; agricultural future

People Interviewed

Add Painter

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—1 hour total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

MEMORIES COLLECTION

Description

Life memories of area residents.

Geographical Coverage

La Luz and Alamogordo area

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Rural life

People Interviewed

Ramona Ostic Mackmiller; Manuel Garcia; J. Wainwright Evans; Murray Morgan; Annie Patterson; Charles Walker

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Approx 12 hours total; 1–3 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

OLIVER LEE RANCH COLLECTION

Description

Restoration of Oliver Lee Ranch.

Geographical Coverage

Dog Canyon (south of Alamogordo)

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Oliver Lee Ranch

People Interviewed

Peter L. Eidenbach

Interviewed by

Lecture series

Material Details

Length—1 hour total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

SCHOOLS COLLECTION

Description

Schools and education in New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

Statewide

Date Range

1896–1930

Subject Areas

Education and learning

People Interviewed

Lou Berkness; Dave Townsend; E. E. Morris

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Approx. 5 hours total; 1–3 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

MUSIC AND STORIES MEDIA COLLECTION

Description

Stories, ballads, folklore, and radio news from New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Western folk music of the 1920s and 1930s; Southwest ballads; Mexican Folklore Society

People Interviewed

Nancy Dale; Delbert Ivans; Calvin Boles; Edna St. Vincent Millay

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Approx. 10 hours total; 1–3 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

LANGUAGES COLLECTION

Description

Several interviews regarding Spanish language and Gullah dialects.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Tales told in the Gullah dialect; traditions and history of the Spanish in New Mexico

People Interviewed

Albert Henry Stoddard; Patricia Cedillos; J. Paul Taylor

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Approx. 4 hours; 1–2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

HISTORICAL FIGURES COLLECTION

Description

Historical figures of the region.

Geographical Coverage

Southern New Mexico

Date Range

1800s–1900s; 1950s–1970s

Subject Areas

Pat Garrett; Smokey Bear

People Interviewed

Leon Metz; Ray Taylor

Interviewed by

Lectures

Material Details

Length—2 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

WOMEN COLLECTION

Description

Interviews relating to issues facing women.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Equal rights for women; Women's Information Programs

People Interviewed

Donald K. Hoover; Linda Estes; Gladys Hansen; Mary Kelly; Mary Ann Owens; Janet Clow; Edwina Garcia; Tasia Young

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Approx. 3 hours total; 1–2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Alamogordo Public Library

(continued)

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS COLLECTION

Description

Various interviews and lectures.

Geographical Coverage

Assorted

Date Range

Assorted

Subject Areas

Bear grease; weather forecasting; bird watching; history of the Civic League; water; geology; Southwest Lumber Co.; Sacramento Methodist Assembly

People Interviewed

Mr. Wimsett; Lawrence R. Murphy; Gertrude Painter; Bryan Hall; John Wesley Kendall; Lester Millhouse

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Approx. 8 hours total; 1–2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Items that are cataloged are available.

Available to Listen to—Some; cataloged titles can be checked out

Hours—Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri 10am–5pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Albuquerque Museum
2000 Mountain Road NW, Albuquerque, NM 87104
(505) 243-7255
www.cabq.gov/museum
Contact: Glenn Fye
gfye@cabq.gov

LOS DURANES ORAL HISTORY PROJECT COLLECTION

Description

To document the lives of Los Duranes residents.

Geographical Coverage

Los Duranes Neighborhood, Albuquerque

Date Range

2000

Subject Areas

Farming; childhood; work; family; acequias; homes; social life

People Interviewed

Long time residents of Los Duranes (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

KNME & Los Duranes Neighborhood Association

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*Beta*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Most interviews protected by signed releases.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Artesia Historical Museum and Art Center
505 West Richardson Avenue, Artesia, NM 88210
(575) 748-2390
www.artesiamuseum.org
Contact: Nancy Dunn
artesiamuseum@pvtn.net

PIONEER NARRATIVES COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with pioneers on early Artesia area history.

Geographical Coverage

Artesia

Date Range

1968–1991

Subject Areas

Early Artesia

People Interviewed

Various (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Museum staff

Material Details

Length—Approx. 50–75 hours total; 1 to 1.5 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette— *50 tapes*
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions on content. Availability of cassettes dependant upon fragility of tape. Future plans will make all tapes available in an alternate format.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Arthur Johnson Memorial Library
244 Cook Avenue, Raton, NM 87740-3900
(575) 445-9711
arthurjohnsonmemoriallibrary.blogspot.com
Contact: Thayla Wright
twright@cityofraton.com

ARTHUR JOHNSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Interviews with residents of Raton to record the history of the town and its businesses.

Geographical Coverage

Raton

Date Range

1980–1981

Subject Areas

Raton history; art; La Mesa; Johnny's Bakery; Dawson; Old Timers' Picnic (1952); Raton Sign

People Interviewed

Al Schulte; Alice Bullock; Don Partridge; Dr. Louis Pavletich; Franklin & Ruth Saunders; James A. "Hap" Edwards; James A. Whited; Jim Roper; Joe DiLisio; Judge John B. Wright; Leon Rubin; Lillian Bernard Woodworth; Louis Cortez; Mr. & Mrs. Jack Schuster; Josephine Lancieri; Steve Segotta; Tom Burch; Tony & Emma Arcangeli; Wylie Mitchell

Interviewed by

Lynette Honeycutt; Neil Ames; Honey Neiman; Richard Azar; Harold Kinney; Helen Niepmann; Andy Robertson

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☑ Other— *Transcripts only*

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Transcripts available for checkout

Hours—Mon 1pm–6pm; Tue–Wed 10am–6pm; Thu 10am–9pm; Fri–Sat 10am–6pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

RATON WORLD WAR II ORAL HISTORY 2001 COLLECTION

Description

World War II from Raton's perspective.

Geographical Coverage

Raton

Date Range

1940s

Subject Areas

World War II; Raton history; biographical information

People Interviewed

Abe Lovato*; Al Becchetti**; Albert F. Marchiondo; Alice M. (Demmel) Short; Azalea Thomas*; Barbara (Smith) Layman; Charles Mataya; Clara Pollard; Clifford Evert Trollinger; Daniel Voorhees; Earl Wayne Roger; Edward Thomas*; Elizabeth Lou Stringfellow Marshall; Eva Mae Sproule; Floyd Thompson; Francie Yob*; Frank A. Walker; Gilbert R. Grant; Herbert Hall Pierce; Howard Eugene Redd; Hubert Gutierrez; Hugh Corbett; Jack Morrow; James D. Harris; Joe Pobar; John F. Bacca*; John Gabriele*; John F. Thompson; John H. Brandenburg; Joseph "Butch" McCallister; June Unger*; Lloyd Wilkins*; Mary Louis Grbac; Mary Sedillo*; Phoebe Centz; Robert Haner; Robert Jefferson Barthalomew; Ruby I. Harris; Walter William Atwater; William Berton Corbett; Wilma Malovich

Interviewed by

Mostly self-provided material; S. Segotla

Note Key

*taped interview only

**taped interview plus file materials

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*VHS*
- ☑ Other—*file material*

Availability

Restrictions—Use on site only.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 1pm–6pm; Tue–Wed 10am–6pm; Thus 10am–9pm; Fri–Sat 10am–6pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online library catalog*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Carlsbad Museum and Art Center

418 West Fox Street, Carlsbad, NM 88220
(575) 887-0276
www.cityofcarlsbadnm.com/community_development/museum/index.html
Contact: Virginia Dodier
virginia.dodier@cityofcarlsbadnm.com

EDDY COUNTY ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Reminisces of Hispanic community residents.

Geographical Coverage

Eddy County

Date Range

2000–present

Subject Areas

Hispanic community; farming and ranching community

People Interviewed

The Ballard family; Noel Kincaid; Sue Lara Snow; Dr. Cuca Castillo; Minner Crockett; Cecil & Rina Ellison Ginanni; Harvey Hicks; Polo Munoz; Lynne Pitcaithley; Raul Quintana; Walt Komenski; Cervacio Salcido; Manuela Soto; Marcos Martinez Hernandez

Interviewed by

Virginia Dodier; J. Michael Queen; and others

Material Details

Length—Approx. 30 hours; 1–2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions. Signed releases for all material.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—By appointment on Mon–Sat 10am–5pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—
  for Polo Munoz; Harvey Hicks; Cuca Castillo
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*List*

CARLSBAD CENTENNIAL EXHIBIT HALL TAPE SET COLLECTION
SOUTHEAST NEW MEXICO HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTION

Description

Carlsbad area history.

Geographical Coverage

Eddy County

Date Range

1970s–1980s

Subject Areas

Carlsbad; Carlsbad Irrigation District; Guadalupe Mountains; early photographs and newspapers; cemeteries

People Interviewed

Ballard family; Noel Kincaid; Sue Lara Snow; Dr. Cuca Castillo; Minner Crockett; Cecil & Rita Ellison Ginanni; Harvey Hicks; Polo Munoz; Lynne Pitcaithley; Raul Quintana; Walt Komenski; Cervacio Salcido; Manuela Soto; Marcos Martinez Hernandez

Interviewed by

Virginia Dodier; J. Michael Queen; and others

Material Details

Length—200 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to public/scholarly research. Copyright permissions must be sought from speakers and their descendants.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—By appointment on Mon–Sat 10am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State University–Carlsbad

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*List*

Carnegie Public Library
500 National Avenue, Las Vegas, NM 87701
(505) 454-1401
www.lasvegasnm.gov/library/home.htm
Contact: Leo McCormick
lmccormick@ci.las-vegas.nm.us

ORAL HISTORY TAPE GRANT, 1975–1977 COLLECTION

Description

To make an oral record of the way of life in rural villages of San Miguel, Mora, Guadalupe, and Colfax counties as it was lived by the Spanish-speaking people from the period of 1890–1930.

Geographical Coverage

Las Vegas; San Miguel, Mora, Guadalupe, and Colfax counties

Date Range

1975

Subject Areas

Historic buildings; decorative and folk art; music; performing arts; dance; theater (stage presentation); biography; genealogy/ family histories; geography; historical events; local history; poetry; literature; Spanish language; Christianity; farming; home economics and family life; industry; medicine; folklife; Native Americans; Chicano studies; government and politics; history of Las Vegas; customs; education; communities; family history; biographies; farming; food; healing practices; land issues; politics; crime; religion; geographic and historic sites; work; economy

People Interviewed

Seventy-five people (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Ruben Cobos; Lynn Perrigo; Bernabé Jaramillo; Mary Valdez

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette— *168 tapes*
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open for public research.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 8am–5pm; Sat 8am–2pm

Language—Spanish, English translations

Copies in Other Repositories—English translations of audiocassettes and transcripts available for research at University of New Mexico's Center for Southwest Research

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site for copies at UNM Center for Southwest Research*
- ☑ Index—*to English transcripts*
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *English translations of interviews*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Cibola National Forest
Mt. Taylor Ranger District
1800 Lobo Canyon Road, Grants, NM 87020
(505) 287-8833
www.fs.fed.us/r3/cibola/districts
Contact: Linda Popelish
lpopelish@fs.fed.us

MEMORIES OF MCGAFFEY COLLECTION

Description

History of McGaffey sawmill and railroad logging town and associated farms, covering from 1910–1970.

Geographical Coverage

McGaffey; Page; Zuni Mountains

Date Range

1990–1992

Subject Areas

Railroading; logging; sawmill; farming; family life

People Interviewed

August Berger; Margaret Bell Polich; Henry Andrews; Duane Berryhill; Henry & Elsie Coddington; Paul Merrill; Thomas Gasparich; Patti Vogt Merrill; Ernie & Suzanne Hart; Billie Hargess Navarre; R. C. Tecklenberg; Lucy Howard Hoisington; John & Ann Jekielek; Edna Berryhill Tietjen; Pauline Basgal Balok; Ruby Lee Rider; Anita Rodriquez Montoya; Ralph Rodriquez Jr.; Antonio Gallegos Jr.

Interviewed by

Dorothy Brooks and Amy Armau

Material Details

Length—30 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Signed releases. May be used for scholarly research or other uses determined by Forest Service.

Available to Listen to—By appointment with two weeks notice

Hours—By appointment only; or available at the Gallup Historical Society Rex Museum, Mon–Fri 8:30am–3pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Wingate Work Center, Fort Wingate; Gallup Historical Society

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☑ Index—*names of interviewees with biographical information*
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Complete typed and edited transcripts. A volume of the transcripts with index available at Octavia Fellin Public Library (Gallup)*
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

POLE CANYON ECOSYSTEM AREA COLLECTION

Description

Background history of land uses for ecosystem management study southeast of Bluewater Lake.

Geographical Coverage

Bluewater; Zuni Mountains

Date Range Conducted

Approx. 1915–1980s

Subject Areas

Lime kilns; lime quarries; ranching; farming; Blue Water Dam; homesteading; Harding Ranch

People Interviewed

Lee Hassell; Maurice Wengert; Helen & Wallace Rowley; Wilber Thigpen

Interviewed by

Dorothy Brooks

Material Details

Length—Approx. 7 hours

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Signed releases. May be used for scholarly research or other uses determined by Forest Service.

Available to Listen to—By appointment with two weeks notice

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Wingate Work Center, Fort Wingate

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*unedited*
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

SOUTHWESTERN RANGE & SHEEP BREEDING LAB COLLECTION

Description

History of Sheep Lab facility at Fort Wingate.

Geographical Coverage

Fort Wingate

Date Range

1930s–1960s

Subject Areas

Sheep laboratory; USDA animal husbandry; sheep breeding; Churro sheep

People Interviewed

Clair Terrill; Jim Dodge; Mrs. Stanley (Meroe) Smith

Interviewed by

Dorothy Brooks and Linda Popelish

Material Details

Length—Approx. 3 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Signed releases. May be used for scholarly research or other uses determined by Forest Service.

Available to Listen to—By appointment with two weeks notice

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Wingate Work Center, Fort Wingate

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Corrales Historical Society
PO Box 1051, Corrales, NM 87048-1051
(505) 898-5017
Contact: Mary Davis
mpdavis 69@gmail.com

OLD TIMERS OF CORRALES COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with twenty-seven old time residents on the history of Corrales and the Old Church.

Geographical Coverage

Corrales

Date Range

1988–1992

Subject Areas

Old Church (Corrales); history of Corrales; area ditches; music; farming

People Interviewed

Over forty individuals (not listed in the index), including Procopio Griego; Ramona Gutierrez Holdeman; Ernest Alary; Frances Tafoya Trujillo; Valentin Leal; Dulcie Curtis; Jasper & Ella Dee Koontz; Evelyn Losack; Alan Minge; Jose Felipe Montoya; Benny Targhetta; Robert Targhetta; Gene Franchini; Paola Cornali; Yolanda Marianetti

Interviewed by

Evelyn Losack; Hector Gonzales; Anita Jo Berry; Mary Davis; Clifford Pedroncelli; Alice Glover; Pauline Eisenstadt

Material Details

Length—Average 1.5 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video—*VHS, DVD*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No known access restrictions.

Available to Listen to—Yes. Can also be checked out.

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*complete for some*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Corrales Historical Society

(continued)

OLD SAN YSIDRO CHURCH VIDEO PROJECT

Description

Description and memories of San Ysidro Mission Church in Corrales.

Geographical Coverage

Corrales

Date Range

1868–1962

Subject Areas

Corrales history; religion

People Interviewed

Randolph Armijo; Hector Gonzales; Neita Griego Gutierrez; Evelyn Losack; Ralph Martinez; Clifford Pedroncilli; Jenaro Pedroncelli

Interviewed by

Mary Davis and Viki Pedroncelli

Material Details

Length—Average 1.5 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*DVD*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Yes. Can also be checked out.

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract—*20% completed*
- ☑ Transcription—*full transcripts except for one interview*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Corrales Historical Society

(continued)

CORRALES LIBRARY ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Interviews with several Corrales residents to share with school children.

Geographical Coverage

Corrales

Date Range

1988–1990

Subject Areas

Corrales history; personal histories

People Interviewed

John Adair; Pauline Armijo; Ruth & Ellis Armstrong; Annie Chavez; Dulcie Curtis; Nora Dixon; Josie Gonzales; Procopio Griego; Florinda Gutierrez; Ida Salce Gutierrez; Ralph & Esther Gutierrez; Jasper Koontz; Barbara & Kenneth Kruhm; Evelyn Losack; George Manierre; Gilbert Martinez; Alan Minge; Nancy Winslow

Interviewed by

Suzanne Harper; Lou D'Amico; Janice Kent; Evelyn Losack; Lynn Hayes; Nancy Griego

Material Details

Length—Average 1.5 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CD*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Yes. Can also be checked out.

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*7 of the interviews*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Deming Luna Mimbres Museum
301 South Silver, Deming, NM 88030
(575) 546-2677
www.deminglunamimbresmuseum.com
Contact: Art Roman

MUSEUM HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Early days in Deming, 1910s–1930s.

Geographical Coverage

Deming

Date Range

1982–1987

Subject Areas

Deming history; ranching; Custom Agent's house; historic buildings

People Interviewed

Owen Beal; Hubert Ruebush; Emily Armstrong; Faye Wells; Pete Measday; Myrtle Carlisle; Gene Walsh Shultz; Seamon Guiney; Ben Sherman

Interviewed by

Barbara Ranucia; Muriel Treadwell; Ruth Brown; Mary Jane Jones

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Some tapes protected by signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Eastern New Mexico University
Special Collections Golden Library
1500 South Avenue K, Portales, NM 88130
(575) 562-2636
www.enmu.edu/academics/library
Contact: Gene Bundy
gene.bundy@enmu.edu

ORAL HISTORIES FROM ROOSEVELT COUNTY AND EASTERN NEW MEXICO COLLECTION

Description

Reminiscences of homesteaders, former ENMU presidents and vice-presidents, and others familiar with state and county history.

Geographical Coverage

Primarily Portales area; Roosevelt County; Lincoln County

Date Range Conducted

1970

Subject Areas

Local personalities; ranch life; pioneer women; Portales Masons; windmills; Roosevelt County: education; early medical careers and history; Eastern New Mexico University and its presidents; women in the Air Force; farming; Roswell history; early history of Clovis; homesteading

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Forrest Walker; Pearce Grove; Robert Matheny; Jean Burroughs; Mary Jo Walker; and others

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions; verbal releases at end of interviews. Interviews available for research purposes.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English and Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online under Special Collections*
- ☑ Abstract—*20% completed*
- ☑ Transcription—*some*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*soon*
- ☐ Other

JACK WILLIAMS SCIENCE FICTION
ORAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION REGIONAL RESPOSITORY

Description

Interviews with science fiction authors, publishers, agents, collectors, fans; convention and program recordings.

Geographical Coverage

Nationwide

Date Range Conducted

1978–present

Subject Areas

Science fiction

People Interviewed

Members of the Science Fiction Oral History Association (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Lloyd Biggle Jr. and others

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Science Fiction Oral History Association provides copies of the tapes. No signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—University of Michigan

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

El Camino Real International Heritage Center

PO Box 175, Socorro, NM 87801-0175
(575) 854-3600
www.elcaminoreal.org
Contact: Kara Naber
kara.naber@state.nm.us

RURAL LIFEWAYS COLLECTION

Description

Joint project involving El Camino Real International Heritage Center and El Instituto Nacional de Antropologia y Historia (INAH). Students from Mexico interviewed older residents of Socorro and Sierra counties with emphasis on the Camino Real corridor. Some subjects donated photographs and documents.

Geographical Coverage

Socorro and Sierra counties

Date Range

July 2004 and August 2005

Subject Areas

Family history; religion; politics; occupation; local traditions; school; community

People Interviewed

Benigno Barreras; Betty Pound; Secundino Apodaca; Jesusita Harada; Mela Armijo; Richard Chavez; Johnny Mounyo; Rene Steensman; Carlota Vigil; Zella Alderete; Emilio Valles; Bernie Romero; Eliazim Baca; Richard Lopez; José Loya; Lala Chavez

Interviewed by

Olga Castañeda Saenz; José Omar Nava Cano; Carlota Vigil; Marco A. Gutierrez Mendoza

Material Details

Length—Approx. 30 hours; less than 2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to researchers. Materials may be used for scholarly, educational, general research, and exhibition purposes. There are signed releases for all interviews.

Available to Listen to—By appointment

Hours—Wed–Mon 8:30am–5pm

Language—Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*10 out of 16, in Spanish*
- ☑ Tape Log—*4 out of 16 interviews only*
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Farmington Museum
3041 East Main Street, Farmington, NM 87402
(505) 599-1174
www.farmingtonmuseum.org
Contact: Debbie Doggett
ddoggett@fmtn.org

FARMINGTON MUSEUM COLLECTIONS

Description

Oral histories from local residents and others who worked in the area.

Geographical Coverage

San Juan County

Date Range

1969–2008

Subject Areas

Early pioneer families in San Juan County; Indian traders and Navajos; ranching; farming; oil and gas development; and changes since the 1950s.

People Interviewed

Ninety-nine people (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Diana Hansen; Eleanor MacDonald; Paul Horn; Diana Olson; Carrie Dallas; Marilou Waybourn; Julie Hughes; Debbie Doggett; Bart Wilsey; Luke Renner

Material Details

Length—1 hour each

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel— *2 reels*
- ☑ Cassette— *89 tapes*
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video— *mini DVD*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to the public.

Available to Listen to—By appointment only

Hours—Tue–Sat 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract—
- ☑ Transcription— *some summaries completed*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*list of names available upon request*

Farmington Public Library
2101 Farmington Avenue, Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 599-1270
www.infoway.org
Contact: Kathleen Browning
kabrowning@infoway.org

FARMINGTON AND TRI-CITY AREA ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Recordings of personal histories of thirteen area citizens.

Geographical Coverage

Farmington, Kirtland, Aztec, Bloomfield

Date Range

1970s

Subject Areas

History of San Juan County; biographical information; farming; politics; education; Aztec; banking

People Interviewed

Eleanor MacDonald, Eugene MacDonald; Emery Arnold; Tom Bolack; Utton Family; Josephine Koogler; C. V. Koogler; Joe Boettcher; Oliver Stock; Luciano Jaquez; Spence Bellmaine; Iola Stacey; Benson Leeper

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*mp3 files in progress*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to the public for in-library checkout with a library card or valid driver's license. Requires patron signature and being seated in view of Reference Desk.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Thu 9am–9pm; Fri–Sat 9am–5pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*in process of making mp3 downloadable files available to FPL cardholders*
- ☐ Other

Fort Sumner Public Library

235 West Sumner Avenue, Fort Sumner NM 88119
(575) 355-2832
fspl@plateautel.net

FORT SUMNER COLLECTION

NOTE

This institution is known to have a collection of local oral histories or transcripts. It did not respond to inquiries about the nature of the materials by publication deadline.

Material Details—Unknown

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Ability to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Mon & Fri 10am–4pm; Tue–Thu 10am–6pm; Sat 10am–2pm

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Fray Angélico Chávez History Library
Palace of the Governors, Museum of New Mexico
120 Washington Avenue, Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 476-5090
www.palaceofthegovernors.org/library/html
Contact: Tomas Jaehn
historylibrary@state.nm.us –or– tomas.jaehn@state.nm.us

LIVING TREASURES ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Living Treasures, Inc., founded in 1984, honors and records older (70+ years) citizens of New Mexico, exploring their lives and experiences. They are honored for their work in community affairs, the arts, environmental activism, historic preservation, journalism, medicine, etc. Each year a committee of Living Treasures, Inc., convenes to choose six citizens from community nominations to be so honored.

Geographical Coverage

Northern New Mexico

Date Range

1984–present

Subject Areas

Biography; family history; customs; social life; business; journalism; medicine; art

People Interviewed

Over 225 people (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Average 60 to 180 minutes each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CD since 2003*
- ☑ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Tue–Fri 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State Library

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*Guide included in collection*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*of some of the biographies*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

WILLIAM C. FIEDLER COLLECTION

Description

History of pharmacies in New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque

Date Range

1883–1978

Subject Areas

Pharmacy

People Interviewed

Albert Alarid; Herman Bohnhoff; Dr. Roy Bowers Sr.; Mary Constanza; Pete Duran; Paul Farone; Donald M. Gibbs; S. J. Hayman; Joe Henry; Raymond McCann; Carl Moore Sr.; Frank Reilly; Verne Seeley; John Rolland; William Thompson; Dewey Tidwell; Bob Tirey; F. A. "Tony" Vigil; Ernest C. Welch; Morris Yashvin; Don Brown; Dr. Stuart Adler; Dr. Charles Brown; Robert White; E. J. Burke; Mrs. A. W. Case; E. L. Cataline; C. J. Highly; Walter Haussamen; Melvin Howe; Anne Olsen; Stanley Pawol; Donald C. Simms Sr.; Dorothy Smyth; Grace Spindle; H. J. Standridge

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Tue–Fri 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State Library

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☑ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other

AVIS CHILDERS COWEN COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with Thelma Cone Childers Cleveland, mother of Avis Childers Cowan, detailing her life from her birth until her marriage in Redland, N.M., and Gasoline, Tex.

Geographical Coverage

Eastern New Mexico; West Texas

Date Range

1906–1922

Subject Areas

Frontier and pioneer life; farming; social life and customs; education

People Interviewed

Thelma Cone Childers Cleveland

Interviewed by

Avis Childers Cowan

Material Details

Length—17 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☑ Other—*Bound transcript*

Availability

Restrictions—Duplication allowed for research purposes. User responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—n/a

Hours—Tue–Fri 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State Library

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*108 pages bound*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*Genealogy chart of the Cone family*

JACK LOEFFLER AUREL HISTORY COLLECTION
(tentative title)

Description

This collection contains approximately 3,000 Hispano and Native American songs and scores, as well as hundreds of interviews. In addition, there are hundreds of recordings of wildlife in habitat. It also contains several radio series.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico

Date Range

1969–present

Subject Areas

Music; water issues; Colorado River; land. Radio series include "The Spirit Place," "La Musica de los Viejitos," "Southwest Sound Collage," "Moving Waters," "The Colorado River and the West," "Thinking Like a Watershed," and "The Lore of the Land."

People Interviewed

Various (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Jack Loeffler

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Expected to be available to researchers in late 2009.

Available to Listen to—n/a

Hours—Tue–Fri 1pm–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☑ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Gila National Forest

3005 East Camino del Bosque, Silver City, NM 88061
(575) 388-8201
www.srs.fs.fed.us/r3/gila/
Contact: Gail Firebaugh-Smith

LOCAL RESIDENT INTERVIEW COLLECTION

Description

Early ranchers, settlers, historians, citizens and artifact collectors.

Geographical Coverage

Gila National Forest area

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Various

People Interviewed

Various

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☑ Other—*written*

Availability

Restrictions—Research by appointment only. Oral histories and other heritage materials currently not organized to allow specific items to be easily, quickly, or directly located.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Not open to public

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Some*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*Heritage Compliance Reports*

Historical Society for Southeast New Mexico
Historical Center for Southeast New Mexico
200 North Lea Avenue, Roswell, NM 88201-4655
(575) 622-8333 –or– (575) 622-1176
www.hssnm.net
Contact: Elvis E. Fleming
archiveshcsnm@dfn.com

CHAVES COUNTY ORAL HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Description

Reminiscences of early Chaves County residents recalling prominent business people and politicians in Southeastern New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

Chaves, Eddy, and Lincoln counties

Date Range

1976–present

Subject Areas

Unknown

People Interviewed

Eighty-two individuals (listed in the index), including Patricia Patterson; Clark Fleehart; Morgan Nelson; Paula Grieves; Sue Graham; and Helen Reed

Interviewed by

Patricia Patterson; Clark Fleehart; Morgan Nelson; Paula Grieves; Sue Graham; Helen Reed; Elvis Fleming; and Ray Burrola

Material Details

Length—Approx. 315 hours total; 60 to 90 minutes each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—On site only; bring own player with headphones

Hours—Mon, Wed, Fri 1pm–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—Some interviews in the Roswell Collection at UNM Center for Southwest Research

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract—*10 percent*
- ☑ Transcription—*complete on a few only*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes—*20 percent*
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*card catalog*

Historical Society for Southeast New Mexico

(continued)

OLD TIMERS COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with old-timers on history of Chaves County and Roswell during the 1900s.

Geographical Coverage

Roswell and Chaves counties

Date Range

1900s

Subject Areas

Travel; settlement; farming; ranching; living standards; style; major events

People Interviewed

E. L. Lusk; Louise Massey; Peter Hurd; Eve Ball; Morgan Nelson; Truman Pierce; Ivan Chesser; Clarence Adams

Interviewed by

Elvis Fleming; Morgan Nelson; Samuel Allison

Material Details

Length—Approx. 200 total hours; 75 minutes average for each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. (All original restrictions have been superceded by death.)

Available to Listen to—On site only; bring own player and headphones

Hours—Mon, Wed, Fri 1pm–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract—*10 to 15% of collection*
- ☑ Transcription—*complete; small percentage of total*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*Card catalog*

MUTUALISTAS COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with old-timer Hispanics and/or their descendents.

Geographical Coverage

Roswell

Date Range

Early 1900s

Subject Areas

Unknown

People Interviewed

Various (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Ray Burrola

Material Details

Length—36 hours total; 60 minutes each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—All original restrictions have been superceded by death.

Available to Listen to—On site only; bring own player and headphones

Hours—Mon, Wed, Fri 1pm–4pm

Language—Spanish, English

Copies in Other Repositories—UNM Center for Southwest Research (CSWR)

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*for copies at CSWR and Rocky Mountain Online Archive web sites*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Complete for some of collection*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*Card catalog*

Institute of American Indian Arts
Archives & Special Collections
108 Cathedral Place, Santa Fe, NM 87501 (museum)
(505) 983-1777
www.iaia.edu/museum/archives.php
Contact: Paula Rivera
privera@iaia.edu

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

To enhance knowledge and information of Institute of American Indian Arts (IAIA) and document the beginning stages of IAIA and the personal experiences of students, faculty, and staff.

Geographical Coverage

Institute of American Indian Arts

Date Range

August 2007–present

Subject Areas

Experiences and memories of students, faculty, staff; working at IAIA; coming to IAIA; personal experiences

People Interviewed

Robert Harcourt; former IAIA staff; Charles (Chuck) Dailey; Linda Lomahaftewa

Interviewed by

Edward Le Blanc and Mary Deleary

Material Details

Length—Approx. 9 hours; 90 minutes each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to bona-fide and scholarly researchers by signed release of interviewee after revision and editing process is complete.

Available to Listen to—Processed interviews only

Hours—Mon & Wed–Sat 10am–5pm; Sun noon–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*unedited transcripts*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Institute of Historical Survey Foundation
PO Box 36, Mesilla Park, NM 88047-0036
(575) 525-3035
Contact: Dr. Evan Davies
ihsf@zianet.com

VETERANS HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Personal stories of America's war veterans and civilians.

Geographical Coverage

Worldwide

Date Range

World War II–present

Subject Areas

Military service; preparation; training; combat; homefront

People Interviewed

Veterans and civilians residing in Las Cruces and surrounding areas (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Institute staff and volunteers

Material Details

Length—Approx. 150 hours; 45 min–1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CD*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—$20/hour research fee, $20 minimum.

Available to Listen to—On site; available for purchase

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–noon; 1pm–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Library of Congress Veterans History Project

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*complete*
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*www.loc.gov/vets*
- ☑ Other—*Lists*

ORAL HISTORY CLUB OF LAS CRUCES COLLECTION

Description

Presentations on personal experiences or research relating to history of the region.

Geographical Coverage

Various

Date Range

1995–present

Subject Areas

Regional and local history

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Speeches/talks given at Oral History Club dinners

Material Details

Length—Approx. 200 hours total; 1 to 1.5 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*VHS*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—$20/hour research fee, $20 minimum.

Available to Listen to—On site; available for purchase

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–noon; 1pm–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☑ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*complete*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*List*

Kit Carson Home & Museum

113 Kit Carson Road, Taos, NM 87571
(575) 758-4945
Contacts: Neil Poese or Victor Grant

HISPANIC ART AND FOLK ART COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Art, folk art, Hispanic Americans, and their culture.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range

1970s

Subject Areas

Traditional arts; folk art; Hispanic culture

People Interviewed

Various (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not available.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—By appointment only

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Lakeview Christian Home of the Southwest

1905 West Pierce Street, Carlsbad, NM 88220
(505) 885-3161
Contact: Peggy Moore

PIONEER AND EARLY CITIZENS COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Build library of personal histories for reference. Contains background and in-depth discussion of memorable personal events.

Geographical Coverage

Carlsbad and Eddy counties

Date Range

1985–1988

Subject Areas

Carlsbad history; Eddy County; biographical

People Interviewed

Theone Kraft; Willie Barker; Edith Brantley; Vernon Cone; Murl Cape; Ovene Rogers; Mamie West; John Gage; Joe Umberson; Don Haynes; Lee Tadlock; D. J. Bell

Interviewed by

Gene Fooks and Peggy Moore

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Unknown

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Lincoln County Historical Society
PO Box 91, Lincoln, NM 88338-0091
www.lincolncountynm.org
Contact: Karen Mills
karenm@lincolncountynm.net

HISTORY OF LINCOLN COUNTY COLLECTION

Description

Family history and local history of Lincoln County area.

Geographical Coverage

Lincoln County; Glencoe; Kearny; White Oaks

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Lincoln County War; Billy the Kid; cemeteries of San Ysidro, San Patricio, and Carrizozo; Fort Stanton; McKinney Family; Blazer Mill; John Chisum Family; family life; food; crops; homes; fuertes; chozas; religion; courtship

People Interviewed

Bert Pfingsten; Fred Tully; Claud Branum; Fred LaMay; Red Burnet; Leonard J. Hines; A. Diamond; Willie Norman; Fred English; Bill Marr; W. Gallacher; Jeanette Smoot; Buster Smoot; Robert Leslie; Ernest Sanchez; Carrillo; Chavez; Johnson Stearns; Ervan Aldez; Kim McKinney; Vernon Petty; B. J. Branum; Roy Harmon; Margaret & Mary Shrum; Francis Shaw; Duran Hindi; L. C. Bourne; Wilber Coe; George Cooper; Wayne Van Schoyck; James A. Cooper Jr.; Jarvis Garrett; Leonard Hives; Aileen Haley Lindamood; Glenn Snow; Hope Evans Snow; Eve Ball; Will Chisum; Lucio Zamora

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Varies

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CD*
- ☑ Video—*VHS*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None listed.

Available to Listen to—Not listed

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Los Alamos Historical Museum
1921 Juniper Street, PO Box 43, Los Alamos, NM 87544
(505) 662-6272
Contact: Rebecca Collinsworth
archives@losalmoshistory.org

"OLDTIMERS" OF LOS ALAMOS COLLECTION

Description

Early history of Los Alamos.

Geographical Coverage

Los Alamos

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Manhattan Project; life in Los Alamos

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—101 audiotapes totaling 137 hours; videotapes totaling 4 hours

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette— *101 tapes*
- ☑ Video
- ☑ Digital—*mp3 files*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not listed.

Available to Listen to—On-site only with 24 hours advance notice

Hours—Mon–Fri 10am–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access— *podcasts (mp3) via website at www.losalamoshistory.org/pods.hmt*
- ☑ Other

Los Lunas Museum of Heritage and Art

Oral History and Heritage Preservation Program
251 Main Street, PO Box 1209, Los Lunas, NM 87031
(505) 352-7714
www.loslunasnm.gov/index.asp?NID=104
Contact: Patty Guggino
heritage@loslunasnm.gov

LOCAL CITIZENS COLLECTION

Description

Oral interviews with elders and key local personages.

Geographical Coverage

Los Lunas; Valencia County

Date Range

2005–present

Subject Areas

Lifestyles; schools; churches; organizations; family and occupations

People Interviewed

Augustin Archuleta; Telesfor Archuleta; Celina Archuleta; Consuelo Baca; Nick Balido; Eloise Brown-Bergere; Randy Castillo; Angie Chavez; Jose Chavez; Pablo Chavez; Pedro Delgado; David Dickie; Agnes Dill; James Fernandez; Raphael Gabaldon; Fred Gallegos; Katherine Gallegos; Robert Gallegos; Robert Gomez; Charles Griego; Frank Gurule; Huning Family; Mary Lamb; Fred Luna; Malcolm Major; JoAnn Matley; Lula Notman; Jose Otero; Andy Phillips; Maria Piro; Bill Place; Ted Raff; Dora Romero; Concha Sanchez; Ernie Sichler; George Sichler; Monsignor Fred Stadmuller; Sara Valenzuela; Solomon Vallejos; William A. Wittwer; Anne Williams; Marion Young

Interviewed by

Patty Guggino

Material Details

Length—Unknown total; 30 minutes to 2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*DVD*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Signed releases; open to the public.

Available to Listen to—Yes (with guidance) on computer

Hours—Tue–Fri noon–5pm; Sat 10am–5pm

Language—English, with some Spanish interspersed

Copies in Other Repositories—Village of Los Lunas data server

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☑ Index—*alphabetically*
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Los Lunas Museum of Heritage and Art

(continued)

LOCAL INSTITUTIONS AND LIFEWAYS COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with persons connected to Los Lunas Hospital and Training School; Historic Route 66; government agencies; and future prisons

Geographical Coverage

Los Lunas and Valencia County

Date Range

Mid-1900s–present

Subject Areas

Policy; procedures; impact on the community

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Unknown total; 30 minutes to 2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*VHS & DVD*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Signed releases; open to the public.

Available to Listen to—Yes (with guidance) on computer

Hours—Tue–Fri noon–5pm; Sat 10am–5pm

Language—English, with some Spanish interspersed

Copies in Other Repositories—Village of Los Lunas data server

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☑ Index—*alphabetically*
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Los Lunas Museum of Heritage and Art

(continued)

LOCAL EVENTS AND MATERIAL CULTURE COLLECTION

Description

Museum exhibits; holiday events; veterans; churches; 4th of July; yearbooks; photo albums; scrapbooks.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range

Mostly 21st century

Subject Areas

Celebrations and traditions

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format—Not listed

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Signed releases; open to the public.

Available to Listen to—Yes (with guidance) on computer

Hours—Tue–Fri noon–5pm; Sat 10am–5pm

Language—English, with some Spanish interspersed

Copies in Other Repositories—Village of Los Lunas data server

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☑ Index—*alphabetically*
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Matraka, Inc. Pan Am Publishers
PO Box 1505, Las Vegas, NM 87701-1505 –or– PO Box 57135, Albuquerque, NM 87187-7135
(505) 454-0004 –or– (505) 702-1431
Contact: Ray John de Aragon
rdearagon@hotmail.com

CURANDERAS (HEALERS WITH HERBS), BRUJAS (WITCHES), AND PARTERAS (MIDWIVES) IN SPANISH NEW MEXICO COLLECTION

Description

Documenting the Spanish tradition of healing, midwifery, and witchcraft beliefs in New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

Las Vegas; Albuquerque

Date Range Conducted

1988

Subject Areas

Healing; witchcraft; midwifery.

People Interviewed

Jesucita Aragon; Manuel Armijo; Eva Armijo; John Korte

Interviewed by

Ray John de Aragon

Material Details

Length—5 hours total; average 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not available to public.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—n/a

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

PENITENTE DOCUMENTATION COLLECTION

Description

A photo essay and in-depth study of the Penitente Brotherhood.

Geographical Coverage

Las Vegas; Tome; Albuquerque

Date Range Conducted

January–February 1987

Subject Areas

Ceremonies and rituals; religious hymns, arts, and artifacts of the Penitente and the Carmelitas (the woman's equivalent of the Penitente)

People Interviewed

Merejildo Baca; Edwin Berry; Margaret Morgas; Jesusitia Aragon; Elias Maes; Juan Garcia; Charles Aranda

Interviewed by

Ray John de Aragon

Material Details

Length—7 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not available to public.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—n/a

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

PADRE DON ANTONIO JOSE MARTINEZ AND THE LEGEND OF LA LLORONA COLLECTION

Description

To research and document the life and times of Padre Martinez and variations of the story of La Llorona.

Geographical Coverage

Las Vegas; Tome; Taos; Santa Fe; various villages in northern New Mexico

Date Range

1972–1995

Subject Areas

Clash between Padre Martinez and Bishop Lamy; encounters with and ghost stories of La Llorona.

People Interviewed

Dora Martinez de Armijo; M. Santos Melendez; Pedro Ribera Ortega; Fabiola Cabeza de Baca; Fred Martinez

Interviewed by

Ray John de Aragon

Material Details

Length—5 hours total; 1 hour each

Format—Not listed

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not available to public.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—n/a

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Menaul School
Menaul Historical Library of the Southwest
301 Menaul Boulevard, Albuquerque, NM 87107
(505) 343-7480
www.menaulschool.com/frmContent.aspx?PageName=HistoricalLibrary
Contact: Nona Brown
archives@menaulhistoricallibrary.org

MENAUL SCHOOL AND THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE SOUTHWEST COLLECTION

Description

Interview people connected with Menaul School and Presbyterian church work in Arizona and New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico and Arizona

Date Range

Interviews conducted since 1947

Subject Areas

Presbyterian church work in Southwest

People interviewed

Teachers, ministers, missionaries and alumni of the Menaul School (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette— *186 tapes*
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not listed.

Available to Listen to—Yes if transcription not satisfactory and/or hearing voices is essential

Hours—Tue–Fri 10am–4pm or by appointment

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog—
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *includes English translations of Spanish interviews*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*Card, computer*

Moise Memorial Library

208 Fifth Street, Santa Rosa, NM 88435-2329
(505) 472-3101
Contact: Joan Chavez
moiselibrary@plateautel.net

ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Interviews with local senior citizens about their lives

Geographical Coverage

Various

Date Range

2006–present

Subject Areas

Life growing up; experiences; changes in the world

People Interviewed

Andres Hernandez; Walt & Betty Eastland; Gilbert Romero; Jo & Darrel Freeman; Max Rivera; Joe A. Martinez; Charles Wiley; Luis Serrano; Rosalie Armstrong; Adolfo Serrano; Blas Madrid; Ignacio Chavez

Interviewed by

Anthony Sanchez and Elbert Garcia

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Video—
  34 DVDs
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—In library only

Hours—Mon–Fri 10am–6pm; Sat 9am–noon

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Moriarty Community Library and Historical Society
202 South Broadway, PO Box 1366, Moriarty, NM 87035
(505) 832-2513
www.moriarty.museum.org
Contact: Tina Cates-Ortega
moriartylibrary@yahoo.com

CUENTOS DE ABUELETOS COLLECTION

NOTE

This institution is known to have a collection of local oral histories or transcripts. It did not respond to inquiries about the nature of the materials by publication deadline.

Material Details—Unknown

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Ability to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Mon–Thu 9am–7pm; Fri 9am–5pm; Sat 9am–3pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Museum of International Folk Art Library

PO Box 2087, Santa Fe, NM 87504-2087
Museum Hill, 706 Camino Lejo, Santa Fe, N.M.
(505) 476-1200
Contact: Ree Mobley
ree.mobley@state.nm.us

FOLK ARTISTS OF NORTHERN NEW MEXICO COLLECTION

Description

Santero and sculpture artists.

Geographical Coverage

Apodaca; Mountainair; Mesilla

Date Range

June 1984

Subject Areas

Santeros Valdez and Lopez; "Pop" Shaffer; Mountainair Hotel Shaffer; Rancho Bonito sculpture

People Interviewed

Jackie Hudgeons; Herman Hudgeons; Felix Lopez; Horacio Valdez

Interviewed by

Laurie Kalb and Carl Fleischhauer

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None listed.

Available to Listen to—By appointment only with two weeks notice. Can use online research request form.

Hours—Tue–Sun 10am–5pm; Memorial Day–Labor Day Mon–Sun 10am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes— *only for Hudgeons interview (no tape)*
- ☑ Online Access
- ☑ Other

"VIVAN LAS FIESTAS" SANTA FE'S ANNUAL CELEBRATION EXHIBITION (1985–1987) COLLECTION

Description

Reminiscences about the fiestas.

Geographical Coverage

Santa Fe

Date Range Conducted

November–December 1984

Subject Areas

Family memories; fiestas reminiscences; early fiestas; fiesta costume

People Interviewed

Marie Andrews; Carmen Espinosa; Anita Thomas

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions, interviews may not be quoted.

Available to Listen to—By appointment only with two weeks notice. Can use online research request form.

Hours—Tue–Sun 10am–5pm; Memorial Day–Labor Day Mon–Sun 10am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

WOODWORKING COLLECTION

Description

Biographical information about Archuleta and Finn.

Geographical Coverage

Santa Fe

Date Range Conducted

Summer 1987

Subject Areas

Carvings; folk artists

People interviewed

Felipe Archuleta and Marvin Finn

Interviewed by

Marvin Finn and Davis Mather

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No access restrictions. No signed releases. No quotes may be used.

Available to Listen to—By appointment only with two weeks notice. Can use online research request form.

Hours—Tue–Sun 10am–5pm; Memorial Day–Labor Day Mon–Sun 10am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

NORTHEAST SECTOR OVERVIEW (NEW MEXICO)

Description

Documentation of folklife and folk architecture.

Geographical Coverage

Mosquero; Clayton

Date Range

August 1985

Subject Areas

Peoples' view of the land and price, picnics and foodways; Trujillo family and bar; Erma Garcia's café; building techniques in Mosquero; ranch life and auctions; care of sheep; Dawson industrial homes

People interviewed

Marguerito Garcia; Trinidad Garcia; Pat Trujillo; Erma Garcia y Trujillo; Mr. & Mrs. Joe Cordova; W. Geary; Lloyd & Irene Tower; Ruth Shields; and others (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Laurie Kalb; Carl Fleischhauer; Boyd Pratt

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions. Interviews may not be quoted. No signed releases.

Available to Listen to—By appointment only with two weeks notice. Can use online research request form.

Hours—Tue–Sun 10am–5pm; Memorial Day–Labor Day Mon–Sun 10am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

VILLANUEVA TAPESTRY COLLECTION

Description

Documenting embroidered panels depicting history and life.

Geographical Coverage

Villanueva

Date Range

July 15, 1976

Subject Areas

Embroidery stitches; life; projects

People Interviewed

Women of the Villanueva church (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Fred Vigil

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions. Interviews may not be quoted. No signed releases.

Available to Listen to—By appointment only with two weeks notice. Can use online research request form

Hours—Tue–Sun 10am–5pm; Memorial Day–Labor Day Mon–Sun 10am–5pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

TILLIE GABALDON STARK AND COLCHA EMBROIDERY COLLECTION

Description

Biographical information, weaving, Stark's work.

Geographical Coverage

Rivera; Santa Fe; Northern New Mexico

Date Range

December 1977 and February 1979

Subject Areas

Weaving; natural dyes; colcha embroidery; other colcha work

People Interviewed

David Salazar; Tillie Gabaldon Stark

Interviewed by

Davis Mather; Charlene Cerny; Allan Vedder

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions. Interviews may not be quoted. No signed releases.

Available to Listen to—By appointment only with two weeks notice. Can use online research request form.

Hours—Tue–Sun 10am-5pm; Memorial Day–Labor Day Mon–Sun 10am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

VALDEZ DRAWINGS FROM *CUENTOS: TALES FROM THE SOUTHWEST* COLLECTION

Description

Museum acquisition of Valdez's drawings.

Geographical Coverage

Santa Fe

Date Range Conducted

June 26, 1981

Subject Areas

Jamie Valdez's life; symbolism of each drawing

People Interviewed

Jamie Valdez

Interviewed by

Yvonne Lange

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions. Interviews may not be quoted. No signed releases.

Available to Listen to—By appointment only with two weeks notice. Can use online research request form.

Hours—Tue–Sun 10am–5pm; Memorial Day–Labor Day Mon–Sun 10am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum

4100 Dripping Springs Road, Las Cruces, NM 88011-5067
(575) 522-4100
www.nmfarmandranchmuseum.org –or– oralhistory.frhm.org
Contact: Cameron L. Saffell
cameron.saffell@state.nm.us

FARM AND RANCH FOLKS CATEGORY

Description

Documents agricultural practices and the lifestyle of New Mexico's farmers and ranchers through oral history interviews.*

Geographical Coverage

Throughout New Mexico

Date Range

Various

Subject Areas

Family history; farm and ranch acquisition; characteristics; activities; economics and management; daily and community life; agricultural future

People Interviewed

Sixty-eight interviews (listed in the index), including Bruce King; Janelle Woodward; John Clayshulte Jr.; Margaret Laumbach; James Kirby; Witt Harvey; Tom Mobley; Toshi Nakayama

Interviewed by

Various interviewers, including Jane O'Cain; Beth Morgan; Ramona Caplan; Ron Nelson; Marcie Palmer; Donna Wojcik

*Interviews in this category continue to be conducted.

Material Details

Length—202 hours total; 60 minutes average for each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to public/scholarly research at NMSU. Signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—n/a

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State University Archives and Special Collections

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Complete*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes—*90%*
- ☑ Online Access—*searchable database on museum's web site*
- ☑ Other—*Lists*

New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum

(continued)

RURAL LIFEWAYS

Description

Documents rural New Mexicans (schoolteachers, veterinarians, cotton buyers, etc.) whose lives intersect with farming and ranching.*

Geographical Coverage

Throughout New Mexico

Date Range

Various

Subject Areas

Personal/family history and background, occupation, assessment of changes in rural New Mexican life.

People Interviewed

Thirty-six interviews (listed in the index), including Austin "Slim" Green; Claud Tharp; Austin Vick; Bertha Toney; Hipolita Perez

Interviewed by

Various interviewers, including Jane O'Cain; Ramona Caplan; Ron Nelson; Marcie Palmer; Donna Wojcik; Gail D'Arcy; Clint Bellows

*Interviews in this category continue to be conducted.

Material Details

Length—73 hours total; 60 minutes average for each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to public/scholarly research at NMSU. Signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—n/a

Language—English, Spanish mixed with English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State University Archives and Special Collections

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Complete*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes—*50%*
- ☑ Online Access—*searchable database on museum's web site*
- ☑ Other—*Lists*

New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum

(continued)

PIONEERS OF KNOWLEDGE CATEGORY

Description

Documents agriculturally related research, development, inventions, innovations, and adaptations in New Mexico.*

Geographical Coverage

Throughout in New Mexico

Date Range

Various

Subject Areas

Personal history and background; inquiries and investigation related to research and or/inventions and their assessment of the same

People Interviewed

Virginia Taylor

Interviewed by

Jane O'Cain

*Interviews in this category continue to be conducted.

Material Details

Length—2 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to public/scholarly research at NMSU. Signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—n/a

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State University Archives and Special Collections

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Complete*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes—*50%*
- ☑ Online Access—*searchable database on museum's web site*
- ☑ Other—*Lists*

New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum

(continued)

WORKING THE LAND CATEGORY

Description

Documents those rural New Mexicans who labored or managed the state's farms and ranches.*

Geographical Coverage

Throughout New Mexico

Date Range

Various

Subject Areas

Personal/family history and background, occupational history, description of labor performed, assessment of changes in rural New Mexican life.

People Interviewed

Art & Wanda Evans; Jean Baptiste Nalda; Royal O'Bannon; Luis Sanchez

Interviewed by

Jane O'Cain; Marcie Palmer; Catherine Hollander

*Interviews in this category continue to be conducted.

Material Details

Length—20 hours total; 60 minutes average each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to public/scholarly research at NMSU. Signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—n/a

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State University Archives and Special Collections

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Complete*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes—*50%*
- ☐ Online Access—*searchable database on museum's web site*
- ☑ Other—*Lists*

New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum

(continued)

FOUNDERS PROJECT

Description

Documents the founding of the New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum. Interviews include relevant questions from Farm and Ranch Folks Category.

Geographical Coverage

Various locations in New Mexico

Date Range

Various

Subject Areas

Museum founding; family history/personal background on each board member which represent a cross-section of agriculturalists

People Interviewed

Thirty-eight interviews (listed in the index), including Emma Jean Cervantes; G. X. McSherry; Barbara Funkhouser; Bob Jones; Dudley Price; Gerald Thomas; Henry Torres

Interviewed by

Various interviewers, including Jane O'Cain; Tina Bell; Marcie Palmer; and Michele Nawrocki

Material Details

Length—81 hours total; 60 minutes average each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to public/scholarly research at NMSU. Signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—n/a

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State University Archives and Special Collections

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Complete*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes—*50%*
- ☐ Online Access—*searchable database on museum's website*
- ☑ Other—*Lists*

PRISONERS OF WAR IN NEW MEXICO AGRICULTURE PROJECT

Description

Documents the use of prisoners of war (German and Italian) in New Mexico agriculture during World War II.

Geographical Coverage

Throughout New Mexico, plus Hereford and El Paso areas of Texas

Date Range

World War II–1950

Subject Areas

The work and daily life of POW's; farmer's assessments of their work and of the program; administration of the program by state/local officials

People Interviewed

Thirty-nine individuals (listed in the index) , including Walter Schmid; James R. Doil; Dolores Archuleta; Willie Barela; and Ira Clark. Also twenty-two questionnaires/ or records from former POWs living in Germany

Interviewed by

Various interviewers, including Jane O'Cain; Bob Hart; Ron Nelson; Marcie Palmer; Cameron Saffell; Mollie Pressler; Jens Grueber

Material Details

Length—74 hours total; 60 minutes average for each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to public/scholarly research at NMSU except German questionnaires. Signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—n/a

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State University Archives and Special Collections

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Complete*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes—*50%*
- ☐ Online Access—*searchable database on museum's website*
- ☑ Other—*Lists*

New Mexico Heritage Center
New Mexico State University, Department of English
MSC 3E, PO Box 30001, Las Cruces, NM 88003-8002
(575) 646-3011
Contact: Dr. Andrew Wiget
andrew.wiget@nmsu.edu

SOCORRO HISTORICAL BUILDINGS COLLECTION

Description

Documenting the Socorro Historic Building Survey.

Geographical Coverage

Socorro

Date Range

1985

Subject Areas

History of Socorro; famous events and people; historic buildings; businesses in Socorro

People Interviewed

List available upon request (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

List available upon request

Material Details

Length—41 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—Socorro Public Library

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—
  Most transcribed
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

ZUNI STOCK HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Research in stock management policy.

Geographical Coverage

Zuni

Date Range

Autumn 1988

Subject Areas

Federal stock reduction policy of the 1930s; fencing the reservation; Zuni livestock practices

People Interviewed

List available upon request (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Susan Perlman

Material Details

Length—5 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

ZUNI STORYTELLINGS COLLECTION

Description

Documents genres and performative dimensions of non-sacred Zuni storytelling. Edit interviews and stories into Zuni language tapes.

Geographical Coverage

Zuni

Date Range

August 1988 and January 1989

Subject Areas

Zuni storytelling; traditional features of genres; performative features of storytelling; stories themselves

People Interviewed

List available upon request (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Dr. Andrew Wiget and Rose Wyaco, Zuni field translator/liaison

Material Details

Length—34 hours

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—Zuni

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

CULTURAL CONSERVATION IN NEW MEXICO COLLECTION

Description

Conference program presented at University Museum addressing conservation in New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

Throughout New Mexico

Date Range

November 1987

Subject Areas

Cultural conservation in New Mexico; problems, issues, and methods; folk life, museology, historic preservation

People Interviewed

Jeffrey Brown; Chris Wilson; Andrew Wiget; Susan Berry; Boyd Pratt

Interviewed by

Dr. Jeffrey Brown

Material Details

Length—3 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

PIONEERS OF NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLECTION

Description

Documentation of early history of New Mexico State University for the New Mexico State University Centennial Celebration.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico State University

Date Range

1988

Subject Areas

Curriculum; university life; organization and mission; student life; significant events and people

People Interviewed

List available upon request (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Kelly Hays and Jeffrey Pilcher

Material Details

Length—38.5 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO FOLKLIFE COLLECTION

Description

Student-conducted interviews documenting area folk life and family folk life in conjunction with undergraduate folklore classes.

Geographical Coverage

Southern New Mexico

Date Range

1986–1992

Subject Areas

Family folklore; ghost stories; yard shrines; food ways; folk songs; old time fiddling; apple dolls; fiestas and processions; occupational lore (ranch life)

People Interviewed

List available upon request (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

List available upon request

Material Details

Length—37 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette—*33*
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

TORTUGAS COLLECTION

Description

Document history and folk life of Tortugas, especially the fiestas of the Virgen de Guadalupe and St. John the Baptist.

Geographical Coverage

Tortugas neighborhood of Las Cruces

Date Range

1985–1987

Subject Areas

History of the community; Tigua Indians; Matachines dances; fiestas; Eugene Van Patten

People Interviewed

Emma Nevarez; Fred Salas; Carmen Baca Gaydos

Interviewed by

Dr. Andrew Wiget

Material Details

Length—19 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

LAS CRUCES CITY MANAGERS OFFICE COLLECTION

Description

History of city managers office.

Geographical Coverage

Las Cruces

Date Range

1987

Subject Areas

Intergovernmental relations; decision-making; history of office; management

People Interviewed

Thomas Graham; Pat McClernon; Bert Kennedy

Interviewed by

Ken Sagerty

Material Details

Length—3 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

FARM HERITAGE COLLECTION

Description

Organ Mountain Antique Farm Show.

Geographical Coverage

Organ

Date Range

1988

Subject Areas

Early agricultural engineering; historic farm equipment

People Interviewed

Various (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Dave Sullenberger

Material Details

Length—1 hour total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

LOS PASTORES PERFORMANCE

Description

Record performance of revivalist version of Los Pastores.

Geographical Coverage

Las Cruces

Date Range

November 1984

Subject Areas

Songs and dialog of "Los Pastores"

People Interviewed

Los Pastores del Valle de Mesilla troupe

Interviewed by

Dr. Andrew Wiget

Material Details

Length—1 hour total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

DOÑA ANA PROJECT

Description

Religious and historical development of Doña Ana community.

Geographical Coverage

Doña Ana and Las Cruces

Date Range

1985–1989

Subject Areas

Folklife; architecture; religion; fiestas; family history; community organization; significant people and events; Hispanic American folktales and beliefs; foodways; customs

People Interviewed

Current and former residents of Doña Ana; list available upon request (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Mary Jane Garcia; Andrew Wiget; and others

Material Details

Length—Over 101 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*most*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

NEW MEXICO FOLKLORE SOCIETY COLLECTION

Description

Recordings of presentations and business meeting of New Mexico Folklore Society at annual meetings at New Mexico State University.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico State University; Las Cruces

Date Range Conducted

April 1987

Subject Areas

Mesilla Valley folklife; matachines dances; dance performance; Mexican folk medicine and dance; teaching folklife in the Las Cruces Public Schools through the Magic Carpet Program

People Interviewed

Andrew Wiget; Diedre Sklar; Dana Everts; Andres Segura; Los Concheros

Interviewed by

Dr. Andrew Wiget

Material Details

Length—5 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Interviews protected by signed releases. Tapes or transcripts will not be reproduced.

Available to Listen to—For use at the Center by qualified researchers only

Hours—By appointment only

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

New Mexico Highlands University
Donnelly Library
PO Box 9000, Las Vegas, NM 87701-9000
(877) 850-9064
www.nmhu.edu/libraryvenues/hlibrary/index.aspx
Contact: Nasario Garcia

HISPANIC FOLKLORE OF THE RIO PUERCO VALLEY
ORAL LITERATURE OF THE RIO PUERCO VALLEY

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Folklore of the Hispanic people of the Rio Puerco Valley.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque; Rio Puerco Valley

Date Range

1977–1987

Subject Areas

Stories; folklore; folk ballads

People Interviewed

Various (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Nasario Garcia

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

New Mexico Junior College
Pannell Library
1 Thunderbird Circle, Hobbs, NM 88240
(575) 492-2870
www.nmjc.edu/library
Contact: Sharon D. Jenkins
sjenkins@elinlib.org

LEA COUNTY ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Interviews with residents who were prominent or early settlers of Lea County.

Geographical Coverage

Lea County; Hobbs; Lovington; Tatum; Eunice

Date Range Conducted

Unknown

Subject Areas

Education; business; lifestyles; daily life of early settlers; communities

People Interviewed

Many county residents (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Mattie Jordan

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Some restrictions. Permission needed from interviewees' family to use tapes. No signed releases.

Able to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Mon–Thu 7:30am–9pm; Fri 7:30am–5pm; Sat 10am–2pm; Sun 1pm–5pm

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

New Mexico Military Institute Horgan Library
Special Collections
101 West College Boulevard, Roswell, NM 88201
(575) 624-8385
nmmi.edu/library
Contact: Leona Bacon
bacon@nmmi.edu

BATAAN DEATH MARCH COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with New Mexico survivors of the Bataan Death March.

Geographical Coverage

Philippine Islands

Date Range

1942–1946

Subject Areas

Bataan Death March; World War II

People Interviewed

New Mexico survivors (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Dorothy Cave

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*mp3*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None listed.

Able to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 8am–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*used in Cave's book,* Beyond Courage *(1996)*

New Mexico Museum of Space History
PO Box 5430, Alamogordo, NM 88311-5430
(575) 437-2840 –or– (877) 333-6589
www.nmspacemuseum.org
Contact: George M. House
george.house@state.nm.us

NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF SPACE HISTORY
ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Recollections of development of space science and exploration in New Mexico, White Sands Missile Range, Holloman Air Force Base, and elsewhere.

Geographical Coverage

Alamogordo; White Sands Missile Range

Date Range Conducted

July 1986–present

Subject Areas

Biographical information, careers, personal observations of historical events at White Sands Missile Range, Holloman Air Force Base, NMSU-Alamogordo, aeromedical science, and other areas.

People Interviewed

Major General Niles Fulwyler; Dr. John Stapp; and 124 others (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

George House; Gregory Kennedy; Wayne Mattson; Michael Smith; Jim Mayberry; Mike Shinabery

Material Details

Length—252 hours total; 2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Limited. Tape and transcripts protected by signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Yes, contingent on the terms of Editorial Use Agreements

Hours—Mon-Fri 9am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*typed MS Word list*

New Mexico State Records Center and Archives
Archives and Historical Services Division
1205 Camino Carlos Rey, Santa Fe, NM 87507
(505) 476-7948
www.nmcpr.state.nm.us/archives/gencat_cover.htm
Contact: Melissa Salazar
melissa.salazar@state.nm.us

AMIGOS BRAVOS ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Amigos Bravos was founded in 1988 in response to a proposed mineral waste disposal facility for the Molycorp Molybdeunum mine near Questa. In 1997 Amigos Bravos began documenting the ecology and cultural traditions associated with the Rio Grande prior to 1960.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico river corridors

Date Range

1997

Subject Areas

Rio Grande; Rio Costilla; Rio Embudo; Rio Trampas; Rio Hondo; Rio Fernando; Red River

People Interviewed

Porfirio Romero; Henry & Viola Romero; Isabelle Trujillo Rendon; Ernesto Atencio; Eremita Campos; Frances Varos Graves; Bernardita Rivera; Alberto and Delia Romero; Carlos Rendon; Filemon Cordova; Nelson Valdez; Joe Arrellano

Interviewed by

Not listed

Material Details

Length—10 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Limited duplication for research purposes. User responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 8am–4:45pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *for two interviews with no tapes*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

FORT SUMNER ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Interviews of community elders from the Fort Sumner area.

Geographical Coverage

Lakeside; Sunnyside; Salado Creek; Vaughn Ranch; Elda; Fort Sumner

Date Range

January 2000

Subject Areas

Unknown

People Interviewed

Pecos Finley; Luciano Frank "Chano" Silva; Edward Trujillo; Lula Mae Duncan Sweet; Jewel Hendricks

Interviewed by

Dan Scurlock

Material Details

Length—Approx. 4 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Limited duplication for research purposes. User responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 8am–4:45pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

NEW MEXICO WOMEN'S FORUM ORAL HISTORY PROJECT COLLECTION

Description

Not available.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range Conducted

1967–2006

Subject Areas

Unknown

People Interviewed

Maralyn Bidke and Mary Lou Cook

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CD*
- ☑ Video—*3 mini DVDs*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Limited duplication for research purposes. User responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 8am–4:45pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

VERMEJO RANCH ORAL HISTORY PROJECT RECORDS

NOTE

This collection is known to exist, but no information about it was provided by the institution about the nature of the materials by publication deadlines.

Material Details—Unknown

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Mon–Fri 8am–4:45pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

OPEN HANDS COLLECTION

Description

Open Hands is a non-profit organization providing services to elderly, disabled, and terminally ill people in Santa Fe. Interviews featuring long-time Santa Fe residents are done as part of a program to raise money for Open Hands.

Geographical Coverage

Santa Fe

Date Range

1982–1994

Subject Areas

Life in Santa Fe; Santa Fe Fiesta; La Fonda Hotel; Santa Fe Opera; Catholic Church in Santa Fe; Penitente Brotherhood; merchants; physicians; art; art museum; schools; festivals; local history; social life and customs

People Interviewed

Myrtle Stedman; Pablita Velarde; Concha Ortiz y Pino de Kleven; Ed Hall; Marjorie Lambert; Sallie Wagner; Eva Larrogoite; Ernestine Evans; Marguerite Clafey; Frank Ortiz; Anita Thomas; Dickie Pfaelzer; John Conron; Nancy Knox; Jean Seth; Lloyd Kiva New; Sam Ziegler; Virginia Mackie; Philip Schultz; Marian Love; Abe Silver; Letta Wofford; Ben Ortega

Interviewed by

Not listed

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format—Not listed

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 8am–4:45pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—New Mexico State Library

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

New Mexico State University Library
Archive & Special Collections Department
PO Box 30006, Las Cruces, NM 88003
(575) 646-3839
archives.nmsu.edu/rghc/index/Oral.html
Contact: Steve Hussman
shussman@lib.nmsu.edu

GENERAL COLLECTION

Description

General interview collection covering a wide variety of topics, including Pioneers of New Mexico State University; Historic Building Survey of Las Cruces; and Mesilla Valley History.

Geographical Coverage

Deming; Lincoln; Las Cruces; New Mexico State University; Mesilla Valley

Date Range

Various

Subject Areas

Wine production; ranch life; University professors and life; store owners; authors; Mesilla Valley history; Afro-Americans; Hispanic Americans; Historic Buildings; criminal behavior

People Interviewed

Various individuals (listed in the index), including Hugh Milton; Adlai Feather; Eva Henderson; Santiago Brito; Juanito Duran; Bernard Gluck

Interviewed by

Herman Weisner; Rita Chegin; Kelly Hays; Austin Hoover; Susan Perlman; and others

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CD*
- ☑ Video—*DVD*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Some tapes restricted.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*some*
- ☑ Index—*online*
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*various, usually complete*
- ☑ Tape Log—*most*
- ☑ Interview Notes—*most*
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*printed lists on web site*

MYERS ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Interviews conducted as part of interviewer's historical research and writing.

Geographical Coverage

Carlsbad; Arizona

Date Range

1975–1981

Subject Areas

New Mexico history; mining, etc.

People Interviewed

Cruz Alvarez; Damon Bond; Santiago Brito; Grace Brown; Mabel Brunson; "Doc" Campbell; Myrtle Carlisle; Cecil C. Class; Francis Collins; Claude & Effie Dannelly; Annie Flury Delk; Anita Franks; John Gage; Harry Gunderson; Guy O. Gwin; Flora Flury Harrington; Josephine Hendley; Jim Howell; Louis "Red" Howell; Robert Lucas; Kenneth "Red" Meyers; Ruben Snyder; Mary Taylor; Jack Thompson

Interviewed by

Lee Myers

Material Details

Length—Approx. 26 total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Restricted pending preservation.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access— *archives.nmsu.edu/rghc/index/Oral.html*
- ☐ Other

NEW MEXICO FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS COLLECTION

Description

Women's social and cultural life in Southern New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

Las Cruces; Mesilla Park; Alamogordo; Glenwood; Carrizozo; Truth or Consequences

Date Range

1953–1996

Subject Areas

Work; social; cultural life in Southern New Mexico; civic improvements; schools; libraries; social integration; fundraising; volunteer work; club conventions; community action; political lobbying

People Interviewed

Ruth Armstrong; Helen Baumgartner; Alice Gruver; Ruth Hall; Valera Hollimon; Virginia Johansen Francis; Louise Nusbaum; Betty Reed; "Lib" Talley; Louise Walz

Interviewed by

Jennifer Ross

Material Details

Length—17 hours total; approx. 2 hours each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to public; one tape partially restricted.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☑ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*Ross M.A. thesis (1996)*

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Interviews conducted by students as part of a History of Women class taught by Dr. Margaret Jacobs.

Geographical Coverage

Various

Date Range

1999–2001

Subject Areas

Experiences of women in New Mexico

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Approx. 63 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to public.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*some*
- ☑ Index—*online*
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*complete*
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*archives.nmsu.edu/rghc/index/Oral.html*
- ☐ Other

WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE ORAL HISTORY LEGACY PROJECT

Description

Documenting the lives and lifestyles of ranching families of the 4,000-square mile Tularosa Basin who were displaced during World War II, when the area became a bombing range and nuclear test site.

Geographical Coverage

White Sands Proving Ground; Tularosa Basin

Date Range

1981–1997

Subject Areas

Ranch life; natural resources; livestock; predators; finances; social and domestic life; cookery; child rearing; health; leisure

People Interviewed

Eda Anderson Baird; Holm O. Bursum III; Lewis D. Cain; Leonard Cain; Louise Crockett; George L. Dean; Natalia (Nellie) Lucero DiMatteo; Cora Cox Fribley; Ann Lee Gaume; Elma Hardin; Betsy Lucero; Verena Andregg Mahaney; Florence Martin; J. D. & Dorothy Miller; Eloise "Dolly" Helms Onsrud; Mellie Crawford Potter; Ria Lee Sidwell; Alice Gilliand Smith; Dixie Tucker; I. V. "Pat" White; Joe Pete Wood; Joe Pete Wood Jr.

Interviewed by

Mark Carter; Jane O'Cain; Beth Morgan

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not listed

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *on Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

New Mexico State University at Carlsbad
Library
1500 East University Drive, Carlsbad, NM 88220
(575) 234-4331
artemis.nmsu.edu/Library/index.htm

HISTORY OF EDDY COUNTY COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Lives of Eddy County residents.

Geographical Coverage

Eddy County

Date Range

1970s–present

Subject Areas

Eddy County history; farming and ranch life; history of Carlsbad; World War II and Bataan Death March

People Interviewed

Various (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Various

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No restrictions; 20 tapes have releases.

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—Yes, 100 of 120 tapes are duplications of Eddy County Historical Society Collections

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

New Mexico State University at Carlsbad
Library
(continued)

UNEMPLOYMENT IN CARLSBAD

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

To learn about impact of unemployment on individuals and families.

Geographical Coverage

Carlsbad

Date Range

1983–1984

Subject Areas

Job termination; personal reaction; family survival; family relationships; retraining

People Interviewed

Ten unemployed Carlsbad men (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Mary Harrell

Material Details

Length—10 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

New Mexico State University at Carlsbad
Library
(continued)

"WHAT'S HAPPENING AT NMSU" WEEKLY PROGRAM COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

To acquaint residents of the Pecos Valley with New Mexico State University–Carlsbad and its activities.

Geographical Coverage

Carlsbad and Artesia

Date Range Conducted

1983–1985

Subject Areas

Current projects at New Mexico State University–Carlsbad Reader's Theater; choral clinics; Women's History Month; KSUP radio station

People Interviewed

More than fifty individuals (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Mary Harrell

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. No signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

New Mexico State University at Carlsbad Library

(continued)

WOMEN OF CARLSBAD COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Women's lives in Carlsbad.

Geographical Coverage

Carlsbad

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Unknown

People Interviewed

Elsie Matheny and others

Interviewed by

Mary Harrell

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

New Mexico Steam Locomotive & Railroad Historical Society
PO Box 27270, Albuquerque, NM 87125-7270
(505) 332-2926
www.nmslrhs.org
Contact: Mike Hartshorne
mike480527@aol.com

AT&SF 2926 RESTORATION PROJECT

Description

Very limited interviews with retired railroad employees.

Geographical Coverage

Belen

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Railroad

People Interviewed

Retired railroad employees (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*VHS*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not listed.

Available to Listen to—Not listed

Hours—Wed and Sat 8am–4pm and by appointment

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Pancho Villa State Park
Visitor Center
PO Box 450, Columbus, NM 88029-0450
(575) 531-2711
www.nmparks.com –or– www.enmrd.state.nm.us/PRD/PanchoVilla.htm
Contact: Victor Trujillo
victore.trujillo@state.nm.us

PANCHO VILLA'S RAID COLLECTION

Description

Recollections of five people who, as children were witnesses to the March 9, 1916, raid on Columbus by Pancho Villa's Mexican guerrillas.

Geographical Coverage

Columbus

Date Range

1985

Subject Areas

Pancho Villa; Columbus Raid

People Interviewed

Mary Lee Gaskill; Dan Chadborn; Margaret Epps; Blanche Ritchie Dorsey; Isabel Peterson

Interviewed by

William Clark

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not listed.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Mon–Sun 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—
  documentary film shown daily in visitor center (available for purchase)

P. G. McHenry and Associates Architects
5928 Guadalupe Trail NW, Albuquerque, NM 87107
(505) 345-2613

WOMEN BORN IN THE 1890S COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Interviews to learn about households, schools, food, and childhood.

Geographical Coverage

Various

Date Range

1890s–1930s

Subject Areas

Foodways; daily life; elementary schools; households

People Interviewed

Evelyn B. McCown; Agnes K. McHenry; Grace N. Jones

Interviewed by

P. G. McHenry Jr.

Material Details

Length—Approx. 3 hours

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Private collection; unknown.

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Physical Science Laboratory
New Mexico State University
PO Box 30002, Las Cruces, NM 88003-8001
(575) 646-9200
Contact: director@psl.nmsu.edu

HISTORY OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Interviews with staff who have twenty years or more service at the Physical Science Laboratory.

Geographical Coverage

Las Cruces; New Mexico State University; White Sands Missile Range

Date Range

May–December 1984

Subject Areas

Careers, duties, positions, projects, major accomplishments, and humorous incidents

People Interviewed

Ninety-five individuals (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Raymond Bumgarner, Katrin Byford, Julia Tuten

Material Details

Length—100 to 150 hours total; approx. 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Within Physical Science Laboratory only.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—By appointment only, Mon–Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Not listed

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Word files*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes—*partial*
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Pojoaque Valley Public Schools Library
1574 State Road 502, Santa Fe, NM 87506
(505) 455-2282
Contact: Phil Davis
www.pvs.k12.nm.us

POJOAQUE VALLEY LOCAL HISTORY PROJECT

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Study of local and state history.

Geographical Coverage

Pojoaque Valley

Date Range

1986–1988

Subject Areas

State and local history; historical fiction; museum exhibits; evening symposia with scholars; printing of booklets

People Interviewed

Grandparents, great-grandparents, neighbors, or acquaintances of students (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

7th and 8th grade students of Phil Davis

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Available to Listen to—Unknown
Hours—Unknown

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Pueblo de Abiquiú Library and Cultural Center
29 County Road 187, Abiquiu, NM 87510
(505) 685-4884
Contact: Isabel War Trujillo
library@abuquiuonline.com

ABIQUIÚ CEMETERY

Description

GPS plots on grid in digital with names and dates.

Geographical Coverage

Abiquiú Pueblo

Date Range

1800s

Subject Areas

Birth and death dates

People Interviewed

David V. Lopez

Interviewed by

Jeremy Salazar

Material Details

Length—4 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Not applicable

Language—Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*collection*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*digital*
- ☑ Tape Log—*partial (10%)*
- ☑ Interview Notes—*partial; ongoing public invitation*
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Pueblo de Abiquiú Library & Cultural Center

(continued)

DIGITAL ARCHIVE

Description

Then-and-now photos with oral history.

Geographical Coverage

Abiquiú Pueblo

Date Range

1700s

Subject Areas

Genealogy

People Interviewed

Bernardo & Ida Lopez

Interviewed by

Jacob Trujillo

Material Details

Length—3 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Not applicable

Language—Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*Archive*
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*cataloged*

Pueblo de Abiquiú Library & Cultural Center

(continued)

REPOSITORY

Description

Invoice originals and digital interviews about Native artifacts.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range

Early 1900s to Indigenous Period

Subject Areas

Factual

People Interviewed

Floyd Trujillo

Interviewed by

Ventura Trujillo

Material Details

Length—7 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Not applicable

Language—Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract—*partial*
- ☑ Transcription—*Library*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*immediate area*

Sacramento Mountains Historical Society Museum
PO Box 435, 1000 Highway 83, Cloudcroft, NM 88317
(575) 682-2932
www.cloudcroftmuseum.com/index.htm
Contact: Wendy Jenkins
smhs@tularosa.net

SACRAMENTO MOUNTAINS HISTORICAL COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Life in the Sacramento Mountains.

Geographical Coverage

Sacramento Mountains

Date Range

1973–present

Subject Areas

History, culture, and daily life in the Sacramento Mountains

People Interviewed

More than 200 taped histories (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Karl Wuersching; Dorothy Cridebring; Marie Wuersching

Material Details

Length—200 tapes

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions— Copies not available for general public. Interviews protected by signed release.

Available to Listen to—Tapes must be used in museum.

Hours—Fri–Sat 10am–4pm from November to March

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*partial*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

San Juan College Library
4601 College Boulevard, Farmington, NM 87402-4699
(505) 566-3249
www.sjc.cc.nm.us
Contact: Jimmy H. Miller

COLTON COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Doctoral dissertation research regarding Harold S. Colton and his associates.

Geographical Coverage

Arizona; New Mexico; Colorado

Date Range

1984–1985

Subject Areas

Brakemen; Flagstaff, Ariz.

People Interviewed

Katherine Bartlett; David Breternitz; Platt Cline; Edward Danswon; Sallie Harris; Garland Downum; William Griffen; Daniel O'Kane; Watson Smith; and others

Interviewed by

Jimmy Miller

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

San Juan College Library

(continued)

DECADE OF CHANGE IN A WESTERN COMMUNITY, FARMINGTON, 1945–1955

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Life in Farmington after World War II.

Geographical Coverage

Farmington; San Juan County

Date Range

1980–1981

Subject Areas

Local history

People Interviewed

Various (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Diana Hansen; Jimmy Miller; Joe Boettcher; Eleanor MacDonald; Paul Horn; and others

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Farmington Public Library

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

San Juan County Archaeological Research Center Library at Salmon Ruin
PO Box 125, Bloomfield, NM 87413-0125
(505) 632-2013
www.salmonruins.com
Contact: Larry L. Baker

ASPECTS OF SAN JUAN COUNTY

Description

First fifty years of the settlement.

Geographical Coverage

Farmington area

Date Range

1969–1985

Subject Areas

Early main street in Farmington; county fairs; early settlers; Navajo missions; trading posts; ranching and farming; schools; electric utility; transportation.

People Interviewed

Thirty-nine interviewees, including John Arrington; Elsie Bloomfield; Ralph Hampton; Willie Lobato; Robert Truby; Frankie Carruthers; and Alex Hare

Interviewed by

Eleanor MacDonald; Mary Jo Robinson; Paul Horn; Mabel Allen; Dolores Glass; and Ouida Stewart

Material Details

Length—60 hours total; 90 minutes each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to the public, but must be used in library.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 8am–5pm; Weekends by appointment

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*summaries*
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Silver City Museum Society
312 West Broadway, Silver City, NM 88061
(575) 538-5921
www.silvercitymuseum.org
Contact: Jackie Becker
jbecker@silvercitymuseum.org

GRANT COUNTY HISTORY

Description

Local history of Grant County.

Geographical Coverage

Grant County

Date Range

1952–1957

Subject Areas

Grant County; Silver City

People Interviewed

Ida Burgess; A. J. Stockbridge; Robert Bell; Marie McCauley

Interviewed by

Lou Blachly

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*being put onto CDs*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not available to public until digitization is complete.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Tues–Fri 8am–4:30pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes—*partial (10%)*
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Smokey Bear Historical Park
PO Box 591, Capitan, NM 88316-0591
(575) 354-2748
www.smokeybearpark.com
Contact: David Cunningham
david.cunningham@state.nm.us

HELPING SMOKEY BEAR COLLECTION

Description

Personal interactions with Smokey Bear.

Geographical Coverage

Capitan Mountains

Date Range

2000–2003

Subject Areas

Gap Fire; finding the bear cub [Smokey Bear]; veterinary care

People Interviewed

Ray Bell; Dr. Ed Smith

Interviewed by

David Cunningham; Dave Steinke; Eddie Tudor

Material Details

Length—Full video, 2 hours total; each interview segment about 15 minutes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*VHS & DVD*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—View on-site only.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Daily, 9am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Smith interview in Hot Foot Teddy Collections Association

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

FIRE PREVENTION PROMOTIONS COLLECTION

Description

Radio and TV public service announcements.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range Conducted

1950s–1990s

Subject Areas

Fire prevention

People Interviewed

Celebrities

Interviewed by

Announcers and celebrities

Material Details

Length—10 hours total; 30 seconds each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☑ Other—*LP*

Availability

Restrictions—Available to view on-site only. Some segments on display; others are in storage.

Available to Listen to—Call for appointment and bring equipment to listen to LPs

Hours—Daily 9am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—U.S. Forest Service Headquarters

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*Partial inventory list from 2000*

Socorro Public Library
401 Park Street, Socorro, NM 87801
(505) 835-1114
www.adobelibrary.org
Contact: Thaddeus P. Bejnar
splref@adobelibrary.org

SOCORRO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY ORAL HISTORY TAPES

Description

Local history and accounts of significant local events of Socorro area.

Geographical Coverage

Socorro

Date Range

1973–1975 (most tapes do not have the interview date)

Subject Areas

Unknown

People Interviewed

Mary Harris Watson; Leo Fay; Jenny Fortune; Dave McDonald; A. B. Baca; David R. Jones Sr.; Ann Olsen; Judy Brown; Ed Burris; Clarence Hammel; Carrie Hughes; John L. Greenwald Sr.; Ada Ferguson; Holm Bursum Jr.; Helena Griffith Merriweather; Rita Frassinet; Elizabeth Vigil; Bill McCarth; Paul Woofter; Mrs. Miguel Sarracino

Interviewed by

Sue Little; Holm Bursum Jr.; Manuel Padilla; Gladys Long; Ellen Davis; Helen Sickles; Martina Franklin

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☑ Other—*transcripts only*

Availability

Restrictions—No tapes available.

Available to Listen to—n/a

Hours—Mon–Thu 9am–6:45pm; Fri–Sat 9am–4:45pm

Language—Not listed

Copies in Other Repositories—Partial set at New Mexico Heritage Center (NMSU)

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

St. John's College Meem Library
1160 Camino Cruz Blanca, Santa Fe, NM 87505-4599
(505) 984-6045
www.sjcsf.edu
Contact: Heather McClure
hmcclure@sjcsf.edu

LOCAL ARTISTS AND AUTHORS COLLECTION

Description

Lectures by local artists and authors.

Geographical Coverage

Santa Fe

Date Range

1960s–1970s

Subject Areas

Art; culture; literature

People Interviewed

Unknown

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—20–30 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—The reel-to-reel tapes were recorded in an odd format and are not easily accessible on available equipment.

Available to Listen to—Restricted by format

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Sugarite Canyon State Park

HCR 63 Box 386, Raton, NM 87740
(575) 445-5607
Contact: Pat Walsh
patricia.walsh@state.nm.us

ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS

Description

Interviews on life in St. Louis, Rocky Mountain & Pacific Railroad coal camps.

Geographical Coverage

Raton area

Date Range

2003–2008

Subject Areas

Unknown

People Interviewed

Former coal camp residents

Interviewed by

Dan Schamber; Larene Schamber; Dorothy Best; Karen Ordemann

Material Details

Length—Approx. 25-35 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CD*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Scholarly research only. Material may not leave the premises.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Not listed

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Yes, local but separate facility

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*some complete; some partial; some none*
- ☑ Tape Log—*some*
- ☑ Interview Notes—*some*
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

University of New Mexico
Center for Southwest Research
Zimmerman Library, MSC05 3020, 1 University of New Mexico, Albuquerque NM 87131-0001
(505) 277-3814
elibrary.unm.edu/cswr
Contact: Beth Silbergleit
bsil@unm.edu

AMERICAN INDIAN ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION (DORIS DUKE COLLECTION)

Description

Documents oral traditions and recollections of Native Americans, mostly Navajos and Pueblos.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico, California, Washington, Montana, Alaska

Date Range

1967–1972

Subject Areas

Social culture, education, ceremonies, legends, language, government, history, description of boundaries, irrigation, land and water usage, Pueblo Revolt, tribal histories, hunting, whaling, fishing, traditional stories, arts and crafts, modern health issues, public works programs, inter-tribal relations, relations with U.S. government, relations with Spaniards, Indian Civil Rights Act (1968), Red Power movement, Navajo, Acoma, Cochiti, Hopi, Isleta, Jemez, Laguna, Nambe, Picuris, Sandia, San Felipe, San Ildefonso, San Juan-Ohkay Owingeh, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Taos, Tesuque, Zia, Zuni, Apache, Eskimo, Koyukuk, Nunamiut, Cahuilla, Dieguano, Callam, Nez Perce, Blackfeet, Cheyenne, Creek, Northern Digueno, Clallam

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—904 recordings, 970 transcripts, and five linear feet of contemporary newspaper clippings on Indian Affairs

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☑ Other—*microfilm transcripts*

Availability

Restrictions—Required to use microfilm of transcripts; four interviews indefinitely restricted. Tapes may not be duplicated. Limited duplication of microfilmed materials for research purposes only. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Navajo, North American Indian

Copies in Other Repositories—Partial sets at New Mexico State Library and Records, Santa Clara Pueblo Community Library, and other Southwestern institutions

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*to be published in 2010*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*not for tapes in Navajo; some transcribed into English*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*119 recordings available on-site*
- ☐ Other

ACEQUIAS Y SANGRIAS: THE COURSE OF NEW MEXICO WATERS
JOSÉ DE RIVERA PAPERS

Description

Interviews conducted as part of UNM-sponsored project researching acequias or community ditch irrigation systems.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico; Las Huertas

Date Range

1985

Subject Areas

Acequias or community ditch irrigation systems

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

F. Lee Brown; Gil Bonem; Dan Scurlock; and others

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No. Limited duplication allowed with permission of interviewer and informant.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*partial*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*material used in* Acequia Culture *(1999), by José Rivera*

ALAMO NAVAJO ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Interviews with people from the Alamo Navajo Reservation in Western New Mexico. Collection contains related photographs.

Geographical Coverage

Alamo Navajo Reservation

Date Range

1977–1984

Subject Areas

Navajo kinship patterns; daily lifestyles; history; culture; ethno-archaeology; sociology

People Interviewed

Louise Abeyta; Narciso Abeyta; Denny Y. Apachito; Julian Apachito; Martiano Apachito; Billy Apachito; Hattie Apachito; Helen Apachito; Ida Apachito; Bessie Field Baca; John M. Baca; Thomas Gauadeuegro; John Guerro; Jose Guerro; Juanita Guerro; Chole Herrera; Husky Y. Monte Sr.; Elise Monte; Pauline Padilla; John Anderson Pino; Juan Vicente; Jake Vicente; Altpah Vicente

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—39 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Tapes may not be duplicated.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—Navajo, English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract—*of nine interviews*
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

ASSORTED INDIVIDUAL ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS

Description

Interview with Dorothy Hughes, the prolific writer of mystery, poetry, non-fiction, and a history of the University of New Mexico, *Pueblo on the Mesa*. Interview with Ernest Joiner about his career as a newspaper and editor. Interview with William Leverett Jr. on the development of Nob Hill's Monte Vista subdivision in Albuquerque.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque; Nob Hill area; New Mexico; Texas; Oregon; California

Date Range

1985–1989

Subject Areas

Personal history; University of New Mexico; Albuquerque; writing; newspapers; social issues and change; politics; construction and development issues

People Interviewed

Dorothy Belle Hughes; William Leverett Jr.; Ernest V. Joiner

Interviewed by

Rose Diaz; Chris Wilson; Janet Neugebauer

Material Details

Length—11 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Tapes may not be duplicated. Locate by individual's name.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Original Joiner tapes at Texas Tech University Southwest Collection

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

ATRISCO ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

To document the changes in the Atrisco area of Albuquerque's South Valley since the late 18th century, when the inhabitants occupations consisted of farmer, sheepherder, weaver, and shoemaker. Also known as "Herencia: The Atrisco Community" project.

Geographical Coverage

Atrisco area of South Valley of Albuquerque

Date Range

1981–1984

Subject Areas

Cultural heritage; history; land; land grants; Westland Development Corporation; bilingual education; language; religion; livelihood

People Interviewed

Federico Abeyta; Santiago Tapia y Anaya; Alberto Anzures; Roblita Garcia Aragón; Susie Armijo; José Miguel Baca; Dolores Candelaria; Ambrosio Carrasco; Luisa Cruz; Ignicita Garcia; Felicita Griego; Willie Gutiérrez; Ramón Herrera; Alcario Jaramillo; Louis Lasch; Alfred Lovato; Rachel Madrigal; Eunice Myriek; Amalia O'Bannon; Petronila Armijo Pfeufer; Nicasio Enrique Rivera; Benina Saavedra de López; Raymond Salas; Flora Gabaldón Sanchez; Matias Sánchez; Severo Burgess Sánchez; Sadie Griego Sánchez; Urbano Sánchez; Virginia Sánchez Saavedra; Juanita Armijo Sánchez; Jeanette Seth; Elías Tapia; Demetria Tenorio; Francisca Herrera Tenorio; Elisa Vallejos

Interviewed by

Raymond Burrola; Jaime Chavez; David Lujan; Clara Peña; Fred Reade

Material Details

Length—23 tapes

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Audio tapes may not be duplicated.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—Spanish, English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *most*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

EDWIN BERRY ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS AND SONGS

Description

The collection consists of oral interviews and/or song renditions by Edwin Berry (Baca), a pioneer resident of Tomé and notable interpreter of his community's oral history and its ancient and recent folk music and religious songs and rituals. He kept alive his village's artistic and social history. Also known as Rowena A. Rivera Collection or the Edwin Berry Historical Records Collection.

Geographical Coverage

Tomé

Date Range

1980–1982

Subject Areas

Life in Tomé; music; folk songs; religion; folklore

People Interviewed

Edwin Berry; Roberto Mondragón; Pedro Rivera Ortega

Interviewed by

Rowena Rivera

Material Details

Length—30 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CD*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. CDs cannot be duplicated. Recorded copies of individual songs may be allowed for research purposes; copyright retained by performer.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

CECILIO GARCÍA CAMARILLO PAPERS

Description

Founded in 1980 by Cecilio García Camarillo, *Espejos de Aztlán,* a weekly local public affairs program on Albuquerque's public radio station, KUNM. This collection holds over two hundred radio interviews of socially and politically conscious artists, musicians, writers, and activists dealing with contemporary issues affecting the Chicano/Mexicano/Latino community of New Mexico and the Southwest. A few interviews concern Latin American topics.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque

Date Range

1980–2001

Subject Areas

Poetry; Albuquerque's Old Town; liquor licenses; uranium mining in New Mexico; Michoacan crafts; UNM International Women's Day; La Compañia de Teatro de Albuquerque; Meinrad Craighead; issues of Mexican community in New Mexico and Southwest

People Interviewed

Over two hundred (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Espejos de Aztlán radio program

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Audio may not be duplicated. User responsible for copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes. Access to reel-to-reel tapes requires two weeks notice so they can be reformatted to cassette for patron's use.

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

CAPROCK ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Focused on the experiences of individuals who lived in Eastern New Mexico during the homesteading era (1900–1941). The interviews concentrated on the impact of major events on, the relationship between various aspects of social life, the structure and dynamics of family life, and how rural residents preserved their experiences.

Geographical Coverage

East-Central New Mexico; Caprock/Llano Estacado

Date Range

1988–1992

Subject Areas

Homesteading; Llano Estacado area; post-World War I decline in farm prices; 1929 stock market crash; Great Depression; Dust Bowl; technological developments; social life; work; religion; community life; class status; class mobility; gender roles; ethnicity; family life; family values; stories; customs; traditions; beliefs

People Interviewed

Willy Andrews; Mary Lou Bagwill; William Burdette; Roy Lofton; Willard Moon; Pete & Bernice Newbill; Edna Perdue; Lulu Pinkston; Mary Virginia Smith; Harlan Sparks

Interviewed by

Craig Newbill

Material Details

Length—Approx. 18 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Audio tapes may not be duplicated. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *complete*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*Newbill Ph.D. dissertation (1993)*

CHACO CANYON OLD TIMERS REUNION ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

As part of the reunion of personnel involved with the Chaco Canyon National Monument during the previous sixty years, old timers' recollections of Chaco Canyon in the "early days" were recorded.

Geographical Coverage

Chaco Canyon National Monument; Jemez

Date Range

1990

Subject Areas

Chaco Canyon; ruin stabilization; archaeology; traders; Civilian Conservation Corps; National Park Service; Chester Augustus "Gus" Griffin; Edgar Hewett; University of New Mexico field school

People Interviewed

Jean Markley; Wesley R. Hurt; Alden Hayes; Emily Ross Mulloy

Interviewed by

Michael Miller; Rose Diaz; Marion Bell

Material Details

Length—3 hours total; average 30 minutes each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Audio tapes may not be duplicated.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

CHICANO STUDENT MOVEMENT AT WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY

Description

Documenting the history of Chicano student activities at Western New Mexico University through interviews with student officers and faculty members associated with the activities.

Geographical Coverage

Silver City

Date Range

1991

Subject Areas

Western New Mexico University; Chicano movement; Estudiantes Chicano de Aztlán; Día de Los Muertos celebrations; higher education; bilingual education; university policies toward minorities; student government; family history; local history

People Interviewed

Johnny Arzola; Juan Castanoa; Maria Gutierrez-Spencer; David Maestas; Luis Nolasco; Mike M. Ordaz; Saul Ramos

Interviewed by

Mario A. R. Carreon

Material Details

Length—9 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Limited duplication allowed for research purposes.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☑ Tape Log—*all interviews*
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

DUNCAN COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA MAIDU ORAL HISTORIES AND MUSIC AND PLAINS INDIAN MUSIC

Description

Contains interviews with several California Maidu informants along with songs and stories. In addition, there are songs from the Sioux, Paiute, and Shoshone tribes.

Geographical Coverage

California

Date Range

1960–1965

Subject Areas

Maidu Indians; culture of; acculturation of tribe; life; occupations; family life; California mining labor strike of 1930; songs; stories

People Interviewed

Bryan Beavers; John Davis; John Day; Lizzie Enos

Interviewed by

John Duncan

Material Details

Length—Approx. 28.5 hours

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CD*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Duplication of individual songs permitted for research purposes. Commercial recordings may not be duplicated. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Maidu, Sioux, Paiute, Shoshone

Copies in Other Repositories—Original of some field recordings at Mendocino County School System (Ukiah, Cal.)

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

EAST MOUNTAIN ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Focused on recording the recollections of community life, cultural tradition and heritage in pre-1950 Hispanic communities of the East Mountain area near Albuquerque.

Geographical Coverage

East Mountain area near Albuquerque, including communities of San Antonito, Cañoncito, Escobosa, Chilili, Cedar Crest, and Carnuel

Date Range

1989–1992

Subject Areas

Cultural heritage; land grants; kinship; influenza epidemics; school; family history; local history; religion; customs; penitentes

People Interviewed

José Candelaria; Bob Cooper; Adilia Garcia; Leandro Garcia; Barbara Herrera; Tom Herrera; Bill Loudon; Andres Mora; Antonia Mora; Dorela Perea; David Salazar; Jacquelyn Schaefer; M. Zanettie; Vicki Scoresone; Alejandro Herrera

Interviewed by

Joyce Mendel

Material Details

Length—Approx. 40.5 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Portions of Bob Cooper interview restricted until 2046; permission to access this part of transcripts required from Joyce Mendel. Tapes do not contain restricted information.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—
Complementary materials held by East Mountain Historical Society

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *except for Zanettie and Scoresone interview*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

FINLANDIA SOCIETY OF ALBUQUERQUE ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

The purpose of the project was to record Finnish American recollections of community life, cultural tradition, and heritage. Interviews were conducted mostly with first-, second-, and third-generation New Mexicans of Finnish ancestry who were members of the Finlandia Society of Albuquerque.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque

Date Range

1955–1991

Subject Areas

Hella Shattuck; Finland; Arvid Jarnefelt; birthplace; kinship; immigration; settlement; school; family; employment; language acquisition; religion; preservation of customs and culture

People Interviewed

Rev. Raymond W. Wargelin; and thirty-seven other individuals (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Approx. 49.5 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Limited duplication allowed for research purposes. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

FOREST SERVICE IN THE SOUTHWEST COLLECTION

Description

History of the USDA Forest Service as gleaned from interviews with retired foresters.

Geographical Coverage

U.S. Forest Service in the Southwest

Date Range

May 1985

Subject Areas

U.S. Forest Service; forestry; federal bureaucracy

People Interviewed

Robert Courtney; Dean Cutler; Walter Graves; Milo Jean Hassell; William D. Hurst; Stanley Wallace

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

HALSETH COLLECTION OF NATIVE AMERICAN SOCIAL SONGS AND INTERVIEWS

Description

Field recordings conducted with Indian groups in New Mexico and Arizona, including social songs, dances, violin and vocal presentations, and oral interviews and commentaries.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico and Arizona

Date Range

1950–1965

Subject Areas

Acoma; Apache; Caddo; Cochiti; Comanche; Hopi; Jemez; Kiowa; Mohawk; Navajo; Omaha; Pima (Akimel O'odham); San Juan (Ohkay Owingeh); Seneca; Seri; Shoshone; Taos; Tarahumara; Zuni; customs; social life; ceremonies; rituals; songs; dances; World War II; family life; schooling; travel; Bernalillo; Albuquerque; early warfare; matachines; festivals; Pecos; Santo Domingo; kiva bosses; hunting; running; witches; use of sewing machines; diet; plants; food; work; recreation; farming; grazing; ditch digging; use of manure in pottery making; early trade items; trading at Musselman Store; Bosque Redondo; Navajo; Long Walk; Fort Sumner; Chinle, Ariz.; Jemez Pueblo

People Interviewed

Includes Juan Gachupin; Segomi (a Navajo); Sam Lee; and Ed Lee (full list of names and groups not included in the index)

Interviewed by

Odd S. Halseth

Material Details

Length—278 field recordings

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Tapes may not be duplicated. Duplication of individual songs permitted for research purposes. Copyright retained by composer. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—Navajo, Towa (Jemez), Hopi, Keres (Cochiti), and English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

HISPANIC RURAL TEACHERS ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Documenting the lives of Hispanic women who became rural teachers in rural New Mexico during the statehood period and made educating children their life-long career.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico

Date Range

1992

Subject Areas

Teaching; education; poverty; family; politics; social discrimination; community support; gender boundaries; cultural boundaries; Native Americans

People Interviewed

Guadalupe Baca Vaughn; Dora Ortiz Vasquez; Josephine Cordova; Mary Sanchez; Virginia Gonzales; Anita Dominguez Chavez; Celina Martinez Salazar; Rafaelita Chavez; Elba C. De Baca; Carlota Gonzalez

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—10 hours total tape; approx. 8 hours video

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette—*8*
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*6 DVDs*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Audio and video tapes may not be duplicated. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes. Not all interviews have a transcript, an audiotape, and a DVD.

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *for 9 of the 10 interviews*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

VAN DORN HOOKER PAPERS

Description

Interview with the University of New Mexico architect.

Geographical Coverage

University of New Mexico; Albuquerque

Date Range

1987

Subject Areas

Architecture; University of New Mexico

People Interviewed

Van Dorn Hooker

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Audio tapes may not be duplicated.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

ITALIANS OF ALBUQUERQUE PROJECT

Description

Documenting the history of Italian Americans in Albuquerque, an important ethnic group to the economic and political development of Albuquerque.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque

Date Range

1880s–1930s

Subject Areas

Adaptation; assimilation; cultural change; cultural maintenance; politics; education; religion; business

People Interviewed

Families who came to Albuquerque between 1880 and 1930, including Charles Menicucci; Henry Viviani; and Anna Viviani Machemahl (all names listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Nicholas Ciotola and Carlos Vasquez

Material Details

Length—40 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Audio tapes may not be duplicated.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *for persons listed at left*
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

University of New Mexico
Center for Southwest Research
(continued)

JEWISH PIONEER VIDEO PROJECT

Description

Conducted by the New Mexico Jewish Historical Society in conjunction with the UNM Department of History and Center for Regional Studies to preserve valuable historical record and to understand the social, cultural, economic, and political life of New Mexico's Jewish pioneers and their contributions to early New Mexico history.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico

Date Range

1997, 2000–2004

Subject Areas

Jews in New Mexico; history; culture; economics; politics; business

People Interviewed

Eighteen Jewish families, including the Danoffs, Solomon/Lesinsky/Freudenthals, Goldsmiths, Gusdorfs, Herzteins, Ilfeld/Nordhaus, Moises, Ravels, Seligman/Floersheim/Bibos, Spiegelbergs, Taicherts, Wertheim/Vorenbergs, and Wertheims (of Fort Sumner)

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*DVDs*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. User is responsible for all copyright compliance. Permission for use other than research may be granted by the New Mexico Jewish Historical Society.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

CHARLOTTE JOHNSON-FRISBIE COLLECTION OF NAVAJO MUSIC AND ORAL HISTORIES

Description

Field recordings by Professor Charlotte Johnson-Frisbie on the Navajo reservation.

Geographical Coverage

Chinle and Lukachukai, Ariz.; Navajo Reservation

Date Range

1963–1965

Subject Areas

Ceremonies; beliefs; songs; religion; society; history; foods; animals; blankets; saddles; moccasins; clans; sweathouses; hunting; myths; dreams; superstitions; death; creation; education; the Long Walk

People Interviewed

Frank Mitchell; Rose Mitchell; Albert G. "Chic" Sandoval; Augusta Sandoval; and others (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Charlotte Johnson-Frisbie

Material Details

Length—112 recordings

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open for research. No duplication of recordings. Collector retains all copyrights.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Navajo

Copies in Other Repositories—Original recordings at World Music Archives, Wesleyan University (Middletown, Conn.)

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

LUTHERAN FAMILY FOLKLORE/FOLKLIFE PROJECT

Description

How families of Albuquerque's St. Paul Lutheran Church have struggled to preserve their culture as descendants of Norwegian, Swedish, German, Danish, and Finnish cultures.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque

Date Range

1985–1986

Subject Areas

St. Paul Lutheran Church; Norwegian, Swedish, German, Danish, and Finnish cultures in Albuquerque; language; World War I

People Interviewed

Direct descendants of St. Paul Lutheran Church founders and the children and grandchildren of Scandinavian-German immigrants (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Roma Kempe

Material Details

Length—47 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Tapes may not be duplicated without permission of interviewee. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract—*for 20 interviews*
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

LAS MUJERES DE LA TIERRA DEL SOL IN CECILIA PORTAL PAPERS

Description

Photographer Cecilia Portal's interviews with women.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico

Date Range

1994

Subject Areas

Unknown

People Interviewed

Fifty-five women (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Cecilia Portal

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Copyright retained by Cecilia Portal. Oral history tapes may not be duplicated.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Masters of most recent tapes held by Cecilia Portal

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *for first thirty tapes*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

NAVAJO-HOPI LAND DISPUTE COLLECTION

Description

Documentation of the land dispute between the Navajos and Hopis and the forced relocation of both in the "Joint Use Area."

Geographical Coverage

Navajo and Hopi Reservations, Ariz.

Date Range

1979–1982

Subject Areas

Navajo Indians; Hopi Indians; land dispute; Navajo-Hopi Land Settlement Act of 1974

People Interviewed

Over 200 individuals (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Jim Wright and Merlene DuBre

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—All but 17 tapes available for research. 17 tapes (in Box 5) are restricted until 2025 without permission from James Wright or Merlene DuBre.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *for 87 tapes only*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

MAIDU–CONCOW INDIAN ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with members of Maidu-Concow tribe.

Geographical Coverage

Northeastern California

Date Range

1963–1966

Subject Areas

Folklore; music; history; rites; ceremonies; social life; customs

People Interviewed

Frank Day; Bryan Beavers; Leland Scott; members of the Maidu-Concow tribe (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Donald P. Jewell

Material Details

Length—Approx. 76 hours total

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open for research. Duplication of individual songs allowed for research purposes. Duplication of interviews not allowed.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, North American Indian

Copies in Other Repositories—Not listed

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

MARIACHI SPECTACULAR RECORDS

Description

The Mariachi Spectacular was established as an annual event in 1991 by the UNM Division of Continuing Education to promote the cultural understanding and to foster better community relations. In 2008 audio and video tapes of interviews with key persons involved in the event were added to the print material collection documenting this event.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque

Date Range

1984–1996

Subject Areas

Mariachi music and customs; Mariachi Spectacular event

People Interviewed

Miguel D. Martinez; Esteban Hernandez; Jesús Rodriguez de Hijar; Nicolás Torres Vasquez; Silvestre Vargas; Jonathan Clark

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*VHS*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Audio and video materials may not be duplicated. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes; tapes for some interviews require two weeks advance notification to prepare duplicate tapes for patrons. See finding aid for details.

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

NAVAJO URANIUM MINERS ORAL HISTORY AND PHOTOGRAPHY PROJECT

Description

Purpose of project to document the lives of Navajo uranium miners. A traveling exhibit resulted from the project.

Geographical Coverage

Shiprock; Navajo Reservation

Date Range

1996–1998

Subject Areas

Navajo; uranium mining; health issues; environment

People Interviewed

Anna Aloysuis; Boyd Tsosie; Dan Benally; Donald Yellow Horse; Dorothy Zhonnie; Edison Tyler; Floyd Frank; George Laphie; George Tutt Sr.; Helen Carpenter; Helen Johnson; Joe Ray Harvey; Julie Yazzie; Kathleen Tsosie Blackie; Leroy & Lorraine Jack; Leroy & Virginia Deal; Logan Pete; Mary Frank; Mary Johnson; May John; Mill Pilings; Minnie Tsosie; Ophelia Spencer; Paul Nakaidinee; Pearl Nakai; Taylor Dixon; Thomas Benally; Thomas Woolboy; Timothy Benally; Tommy James

Interviewed by

Timothy Benally

Material Details

Length—26 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*DVD*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Audio and video tapes may not be duplicated. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—Navajo, English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *complete; all in English*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—Memories Come to Us in the Rain and the Wind *(1997)*

NORTH VALLEY ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Interviews conducted as part of an archaeological survey of Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, an incorporated village in Albuquerque's North Valley, documenting life in the North Valley before its transition from a rural to a suburban community.

Geographical Coverage

North Valley of Albuquerque; Bernalillo County

Date Range

1983–1986

Subject Areas

Social life; customs; Stronghurst School; Las Ranchos de Albuquerque; ethnic relations

People Interviewed

More than seventy individuals (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Carleen Lazzell; Alexia Jones; Isabel Gonzales; Joan McCann; Mary Davis; Kathryn Sargeant; and others

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Tapes may not be duplicated.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—Albuquerque Museum

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

GEORGE PEARL PAPERS

Description

Research discussions with one of Albuquerque's most prolific architects.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque

Date Range

1976 and 2002

Subject Areas

Architecture

People Interviewed

George Pearl

Interviewed by

Edna Heatherington Berman and unknown

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

PIE TOWN ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Oral histories with some of the original homesteaders of Pie Town concerning the values and experiences of the past and contrast them to the present-day (1988). Also explores the surrounding communities of Catron County in the 1920s and 1930s.

Geographical Coverage

Pie Town; Catron County

Date Range

1986

Subject Areas

Pie Town; Catron County; Pie Festival

People Interviewed

Edd Jones and others (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Ann Mundy

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*23 original 3/4 in. video tapes; converted to DVDs*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Master tapes not available.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

PIONEERS FOUNDATION (NEW MEXICO) ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with 19th century settlers of New Mexico, conducted by Lou Blachly of the Pioneers' Foundation, created in 1951 in Silver City to secure reminiscences of older residents.

Geographical Coverage

Grant County; Western New Mexico; Colorado

Date Range

1952–1960

Subject Areas

Everyday life; important events from 1860s to 1950s

People Interviewed

Ranchers, miners, hunters, sheriffs, naturalists, archaeologists, and journalists (listed in the index), including John B. Baley; Henry Brock; J. Stokely Ligon; Burton Mossman; Marvin Powe; Agnes Meader Snider; Montague Stevens; A. J. Stockbridge; Marietta Wetherill; Wayne Whitehill; and Wayne Wilson

Interviewed by

Lou Blachly

Material Details

Length—520 tapes

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CDs*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Transcripts available on microfilm only; check finding aid for inventory of tapes available on cassettes and CDs. Tapes or CDs may not be duplicated. Duplication of transcripts on microfilm for research purposes only. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes; access to audiotapes may take up to seven days

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *385 typed transcripts available on microfilm*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

RADEBAUGH COLLECTION OF COUNTRY WESTERN MUSIC

Description

The collection contains song recordings, interviews, and photos collected by Alan Paine Radebaugh from four New Mexico country western singers.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico

Date Range

1995–1996

Subject Areas

Country-western music scene in Albuquerque and New Mexico; performances

People Interviewed

Joseph Looney; Robert Carley; Ned Holloway; Sidney Fleming

Interviewed by

Alan Paine Radebaugh

Material Details

Length—20 hours

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CDs*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Have signed releases from interviewees for interviews and copies of music. Duplication of individual songs for research purposes. Copyright retained by performers. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

MARGARET RANDALL PAPERS

Description

Interviews with Margaret Randall about her life.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque

Date Range

Mid-1980s–1998

Subject Areas

Childhood; family; New York City; Mexico; Cuba; Nicaragua; art; immigration; citizenship; socialism

People Interviewed

Margaret Randall

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Approx. 4 hours

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

DAVID A. REMLEY PAPERS

Description

As part of Remley's research into the history of the Bell Ranch, he interviewed the family of the ranch's wagon boss.

Geographical Coverage

Tucumcari; Bell Ranch

Date Range

August 23–24, 1987

Subject Areas

Bell Ranch; ranching; agriculture; cattle industry; livestock; Arthur K. Mitchell; San Miguel County

People Interviewed

Bill Wood; Barbara Plummer

Interviewed by

David A. Remley

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CD*
- ☑ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

ROADSIDE CROSSES OF NEW MEXICO ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

The project's purpose was to bring a deeper awareness of the tradition of Spanish "descanso" or roadside cross, documenting their historical origins, contemporary cultural history, and geographical locations of the descansos in New Mexico. Also known as the "Descansos Oral History Project."

Geographical Coverage

Santa Fe, Taos, Rio Arriba, Moral, and San Miguel counties; Southern New Mexico

Date Range

1992–1996

Subject Areas

Roadside crosses; cultural history; death

People Interviewed

Fifty-two individuals (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

David F. Garcia and others

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette—*33 tapes*
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*3 DVDs*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Limited duplications of print material for research purposes only. Audiotapes and DVDs may not be duplicated. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract—*for cassettes #20-35*
- ☑ Transcription—*complete with translations*
- ☑ Tape Log—*for cassette tapes #1-19; DVDs #1-2*
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

J. D. ROBB PAPERS

Description

Interviews with and lectures by John Donald Robb on his life and music.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range

1980–1981

Subject Areas

History; John Donald Robb; John Donald Robb Family; folk music; childhood and education; military service; career as attorney and musician; folk music

People Interviewed

J. D. Robb

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—14 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. User/researcher is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes. Field recordings available online

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *all but one session*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access
- ☐ Other

ROSWELL ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Conducted with Hispanic and Mexican American residents of Roswell. Also known as *Mutualistas: The Roswell Experience*.

Geographical Coverage

Roswell

Date Range

1985

Subject Areas

Family history, local history, ethnic identity, social life, customs

People Interviewed

Josefina Alizza; Manuelita Analla; Reynalda Analla; Ysidro Anally; Gene Anaya; Semona Baiza; Elizabeth Baiza; Josefita Brady; Matias Briseno; Veronica Burrola; Moises Burrola; Martha Carillo; Rosa Carrillo; Dionicio Chavez; Erminda Cobos; Juan Cobos; Jesus De Llano; Jesusita De Llano; Gregorio Dominguez; Trinidad Escobar; Juanita Espinoza; Raquel Fierro; Sofia Fuentes; Lola Garcia; Adan Leaton; Cecilia Lucero; Abel Lujan; Beniga C. Lujan; Anne G. Martinez; Maria Melendez; Ralph Melendez; Simona Meza; Lorencita Mireles; Beatrice Mireles; Mary Ortega; Eloy Ortega; Oralia Ortega; Petra Romo; Ismael Sanchez; Frank Sedillo; Nell Sedillo; Betty Sedillo; Andres Sedillo; Robert Shanks

Interviewed by

Dr. Ray Burrola

Material Details

Length—42 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Tapes may not be duplicated. Commercial use of the materials is prohibited.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—Center for Southeast New Mexico (Roswell)

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEW WITH THEDA RUSHING

Description

An interview with Theda Rushing, accompanied by her children, about her career with the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Albuquerque.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque; New Mexico

Date Range

September 9, 2005

Subject Areas

Ann Nolan Clark; Sophie Aberle; Felix Cohen; home-based sewing industry; Albuquerque Indian School; County Indian Hospital; Jack Rushing; Santa Fe Indian School; Native American voting rights in New Mexico; University of New Mexico's 75th anniversary

People Interviewed

Theda Rushing; Jack D. Rushing; Bettie J. Rushing

Interviewed by

Michael T. Kelly and Virginia Seiser

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette—*originals*
- ☑ Digital—*CD*s
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Yes (on CDs only)

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

SACRED LANDS PROJECT COLLECTION

Description

Research and oral histories generated by the Sacred Lands Project, documenting the Navajo-Hopi land dispute.

Geographical Coverage

Arizona; Hopi Reservation; Navajo Reservation; Joint-Use area

Date Range

1985–1988

Subject Areas

Hopi Indians; Navajo Indians; land issues; laws; religion; relocation issues

People Interviewed

Navajo and Hopi tribal elders (listed in the index), including Thomas Banyacya (Hopi elder); David Monongye (Hopi traditional leader); Peter MacDonald (former Chairman of the Navajo Nation); Abbott Sekaquaptewa (former Hopi Tribal Chairman); Peterson Zah (Chairman of the Navajo Nation); Bureau of Indian Affairs officials; relocation commissioners; attorneys

Interviewed by

Anita Parlow

Material Details

Length—Over 100 tapes

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel— *originals*
- ☑ Cassette— *patron copies*
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Audio tapes may not be duplicated.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Navajo, Hopi

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *in English; some have transcripts only, no tape*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL: THE FIRST 100 YEARS PROJECT

Description

Commemorating the 100th anniversary of the Santa Fe Indian School, the project documented the school's path toward self-determination.

Geographical Coverage

Santa Fe Indian School; Albuquerque

Date Range

1986–1987

Subject Areas

Indian student life; federal school policy; school administration; tribal and community involvement in school; survival of Indian culture; Pueblo; Navajo; Apache

People Interviewed

Santa Fe Indian School students, employees, and teachers: Joseph Abeyta; Herman Agoyo; William Bramlett; Mortimer & Esther Clifford; Juanita Cruz; Upton S. Ethelbah; Lizbath Bonnell Eubank; Andrea Toledo Fragua; Wilfred Garcia; Alan & Anna Houser; Carl & Wilma Jensen; Reycita Cruz Jiron; Preston Second Mesa Keevama; Santanita Lefthand; Mayree Malone; Don Mermejo; Rafaelita Montoya; Geromina Cruz Montoya; Victor Perez; Annie C. Reyna; Petra Chavez Romero; Theda Douglas Rushing; Joseph Sando; Teofilo Tafoya; Katherine Teba; Frank Tenorio; Estefanita "Esther" Chavez Toledo; Jose Rey Toledo; Pablita Velarde; Doris Whitney Wood

Interviewed by

Sally Hyer and others

Material Details

Length—51 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Audio tapes may not be duplicated. Literary rights belong to the Santa Fe Indian School. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Santa Fe Indian School, Laboratory of Anthropology

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *for 23 of 31 interviews*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

SOUTH VALLEY ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

An adjunct project of the National Endowment for the Humanities' "National Conversations Project," designed to explore issues of ethnicity and community and whether the South Valley should be its own county.

Geographical Coverage

South Valley of the metropolitan Albuquerque area

Date Range

Winter 1995–Spring 1996

Subject Areas

Family history; community cohesiveness; community changes

People Interviewed

Santos G. Abeyta; Chris Baca; Frank Baca; Josephine Balfour; Tom R. Benavides; Robert Cardenas; Christina Carillo; Tom Chavez; Gladys Davis; Rita De Leon; William Dorn Jr.; Georgia Dziurzynski; Miguel Garcia; David M. Gonzalez; Molly Grady; Virgil Haverstick; Teresa Martinez; Perry Neal; Walter Neal; Lupe Palacios; L. Kelly Pasztor; Paul Robinson; Agnes Sanchez; Mary Louise Sanders; Maria Sandoval; Anita Sedillo; Benny Sedillo; Ruth Tobias; Bette Wilkes; Criselda Woods; Abe Zuni

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—27 hours total; 1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—Albuquerque Museum

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes—*for Benny & Anita Sedillo unrecorded interview*
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO ARCHIVES ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Collection of interviews with University of New Mexico students, professors, regents, administrators, etc., to record the history of the university.

Geographical Coverage

Albuquerque; New Mexico; Colorado; Virginia; California

Date Range

1989–present

Subject Areas

University of New Mexico; athletics; women; university policy; history of university and departments; campus police; growth; buildings; personalities nuclear reactor; World War II; Harding Pegmatite mine

People Interviewed

Seventy interviews (not listed in index), including Frank Hibben; Ferrel Heady; Richard E. Peck; Jane Snow; Van Dorn Hooker; David Otis Kelley; Sabine Ulibarri; Arthur Montgomery; Felix Torres; Dr. Robert Busch; Lena C. Clauve; Dorothy I. Cline; Francine Neff; Marie Hays; and Bob King

Interviewed by

Terry Gugliotta and Carol Joiner

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Available to researchers for other-than-for-profit purposes only. UNM maintains copyright and broadcast rights to all audio tapes and transcripts. No duplication of audio allowed. John Perovich tapes not yet released to the public.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

UNM FACULTY INVOLVED IN THE CHICANO MOVEMENT

Description

Students interviewed UNM faculty members who were associated with the Chicano movement as students.

Geographical Coverage

University of New Mexico; Albuquerque

Date Range

1990

Subject Areas

University of New Mexico, Chicano movement, politics, economics, civil rights, social life, customs, Mexican Americans, bilingual and minority education, family, community, traditions, ceremonies, student organizations, strikes, labor protests, discrimination, social conditions

People Interviewed

Tomas Atencio; Edward Benavidez; Eduardo Hernandez-Chavez; Sofia Martinez; JoAnn Valles

Interviewed by

University of New Mexico students

Material Details

Length—7 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Limited duplication allowed for research purposes. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☑ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

VOICES OF OLD TOWN ALBUQUERQUE ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

The project was to understand the social, cultural, economic, and political life of Albuquerque, predominantly the Hispanic Old Town neighborhood, between 1930 and 1960.

Geographical Coverage

Old Town neighborhood of Albuquerque

Date Range

1995–1999

Subject Areas

Cultural activities and beliefs; Great Depression; World War II; gender relations; role of cultural institutions and practices; annexation of Old Town by City of Albuquerque

People Interviewed

Eight individuals who lived, worked, visited, or interacted in Old Town area: Elizaria Castillo; Guido del Frate; Cleto Durán; Paul Gonzales; Lucy Jaramillo; Dionicia Jojola; Paula C. Padilla; Josie Savage

Interviewed by

Benny Joseph Andres

Material Details

Length—Approx. 27 hours

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Interviews with del Frate and Savage restricted until 2010 without prior written permission from Benny Andres. Tapes may not be duplicated. Limited duplication of transcripts for research purposes only. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English, Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *complete*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

FRANK WATER PAPERS

Description

Video interviews and other materials with Southwest author Frank Waters. Some sessions recorded for projected use in a documentary that was never made.

Geographical Coverage

Not listed

Date Range

1981–1989

Subject Areas

Personal history and family life; philosophy; writings of; local events; history; environment; Hopi Indians; Native American mythologies; Taos artists; religious ceremonies; Pueblo life; Southwest; Mesoamerica

People Interviewed

Frank Waters; Barbara Waters; three unidentified friends at Taos Pueblo

Interviewed by

Dr. Charles L. Adams and Robert Potts

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*Beta masters; copies on VHS; DVDs*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Limited duplication allowed for research purposes.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract—*videotapes*
- ☐ Transcription
- ☑ Tape Log—*videotapes*
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

University of New Mexico
Center for Southwest Research
(continued)

WOMEN IN SOCIAL SERVICES COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with New Mexico women involved in public health, New Deal welfare programs, and politics during 1930s and 1940s.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico

Date Range

1986–1987

Subject Areas

Public health; welfare; Great Depression; Works Progress Administration; Federal Emergency Relief Administration; New Deal programs; women; Red Cross; local social service groups; African-American women's organizations in Albuquerque

People Interviewed

Susie Clawson; Gertrude G. Dodds; Juanita Franks; Carmen Freudenthal; Alice Hoge; Nan Kaufman; Concha Ortiz y Pino de Kleven; Lorraine Lavender; Domecinda Lixier; Xenobia McMurray; Faith Meem; Ena Walters Mitchell; Florence Napoleon; Ruby Ruyle; Amalia Sanchez; Anita (Gonzalez) Thomas; Esther Van Pelt; Mela Viucich; Laura Webb; K. Rose Wood

Interviewed by

Sandra Schackel

Material Details

Length—21 tapes

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None. Copies of transcripts allowed. Audio tapes may not be copied without permission. User is responsible for all copyright compliance.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 9am–5pm; Tue–Wed 9am–7pm; Thu–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat noon–4pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☑ Tape Log—*19, one for each recorded interview and 2 for interviews without tapes*
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

University of New Mexico
Health Sciences Library & Informatics Center
MSC09 5100, 1 University of New Mexico, Albuquerque NM 87131-0001
(505) 272-0656
hsc.unm.edu/Library/spc
Contact: Peggy McBride
pmcbride@salud.unm.edu –or– archivist@salud.unm.edu

ORAL HISTORIES OF NEW MEXICO MEDICINE

Description

Oral histories documenting the history of health care and public health in New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico

Date Range

Recorded from 1982-ongoing. Bulk dates covering from time period of 1930s–1990s.

Subject Areas

Medicine; medical education; public health; medical societies; University of New Mexico School of Medicine; health care delivery systems; hospitals; diseases; rural medicine; midwifery; Lovelace

People Interviewed

174 interviews with medical doctors, businessmen, hospital administrators, public officials, and medicine men (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Jake W. Spidle Jr.; Henrietta Stockel; David Post

Material Details

Length—60 minutes each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Some of the oral histories are unavailable because there are no signed release forms.

Available to Listen to—No, unless the patron is an immediate family member

Hours—Tue & Thu noon–5pm; Mon, Wed, Fri by appointment

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*for selected oral histories, online through Rocky Mountain Online Archive web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online at hsc.unm.edu/library/*
- ☑ Abstract—*most through library's online catalog and alphabetical listing of participants*
- ☑ Transcription—*pdf files of selected transcripts available through Rocky Mountain Online Archive web sites*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*Alphabetical list of tapes with abstracts*

WALTER W. WINSLOW ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

These are oral histories documenting the history of psychiatry in New Mexico conducted by Dr. Winslow as research for his book.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico

Date Range

1988

Subject Areas

Behavioral medicine; medical care; psychiatry; psychology; subspecialties

People Interviewed

Thirty-four interviews with medical doctors, hospital administrators, and nurses (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Walter W. Winslow

Material Details

Length—60 minutes each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Some interviews are currently not available for research because there are no signed release forms.

Available to Listen to—Most are available for research.

Hours—Tue & Thu noon–5pm; Mon, Wed, Fri by appointment

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*for all tapes*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☑ Other—*Winslow's book,* The History of Psychiatry in New Mexico *(2005)*

HOVELS, HACIENDAS, AND HOUSE CALLS
NEW MEXICO MEDICAL HISTORY PROGRAM

Description

Information leading to a biography of Dr. Gellenthien and a history of Valmora Sanatorium

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range

Unknown

Subject Areas

Life in tuberculosis sanatorium; treatment of tuberculosis in 1920–1950; Valmora Tuberculosis Sanatorium history

People Interviewed

Dr. Carl H. Gellenthien

Interviewed by

Dorothy Beimer

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette— *120 tapes*
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Access currently denied.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Not applicable

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *50% completed*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service
State Office
6200 Jefferson NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109
(505) 761-4406
www.nm.nrcs.usda.gov/

PECOS RIVER COOPERATIVE BASIN STUDY

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Study of the Pecos River region.

Geographical Coverage

Pecos River

Date Range

1991–1992

Subject Areas

Vegetation; ranch operations; lifestyles

People Interviewed

Twenty-one persons (not listed in the index), including John Donnelly; Pedro V. Gallegos; Benjamin Franklin Hall Jr.; Johnson Stearns

Interviewed by

Johnson Stearns; H. R. Parsons; Macario J. Herrera; Thomas J. Anderson; Howard Shanks

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Western New Mexico University Museum

PO Box 680, Silver City, NM 88061-0680
(575) 538-6386
www.wnmu.edu/univ/museum.htm
Contact: Dr. Cynthia Bettison
bettisonc@wnmu.edu

SOUTHWEST NEW MEXICO ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

To document experiences of citizens of Southwest New Mexico during the 1920s and 1930s. Supplemented with some photographs.

Geographical Coverage

Silver City; Hillsboro; Deming

Date Range

1982

Subject Areas

Local history; entertainment; local communities; ranch life; farming; Hispanic Americans; mining

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Lou Blachly and others

Material Details

Length—Total hours unknown

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*VHS*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Tapes must be used on campus.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–4:30pm; Sat–Sun 10am–4pm

Language—Not listed

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☑ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian

704 Camino Lejo, Santa Fe, NM 87505
(505) 982-4636
www.wheelwright.org
Contact: Lynette Miller

NAVAJO CULTURE DOCUMENTATION COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

Navajo culture and ceremonies.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range

1920s–1980s

Subject Areas

Navajo culture and ceremonies

People Interviewed

Hastiin Klah and other medicine men (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Mary Cabot Wheelwright; LaRayne Parrish; Kenneth Foster; Dan Murphy

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not listed.

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—English, Navajo

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☑ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INDIAN ART FACULTY AND ALUMNI COLLECTION

NOTE

This collection was included in the 1993 second edition with the information listed below. The institution did not respond to our requests to update their entry for the third edition. The materials may no longer be available, and the information below may not be correct.

Description

History of the IAIA, its purpose, and the role it has played since its founding.

Geographical Coverage

Santa Fe

Date Range

Jan–Mar 1988

Subject Areas

Native Americans; Native American art; Institute of American Indian Art (IAIA)

People Interviewed

Past and present IAIA faculty members

Interviewed by

J. Edson Way; Rowena Dickerson; Andrew Gartner; Beverly Singer

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Signed releases.

Available to Listen to—Unknown

Hours—Unknown

Language—Not listed

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

White Sands Missile Range Museum
White Sands Missile Range, NM 88002
(575) 678-3358
www.wsmr-history.org/Archives.htm
Contact: archivist@wsmr-history.org

ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS

Description

Assorted interviews from the archival collections of historical interest about WSMR, the Broomstick Scientists, and engineering activities at the facility.

Geographical Coverage

White Sands Missile Range

Date Range

1990s–2006

Subject Areas

Broomstick Scientists; White Sands Proving Ground; Robert Goddard; engineering

People Interviewed

Robert Alley; William Bowers; Bill Bright; Darby Chiles; Frank Conway; John Douds; James R. Duffett; Wilburn Dunlap; Jed Durrenberger; Thomas Foley; Ralph E. Hamilton; Frank Hemingway; John Hermann; Hubert "Dutch" Houseknecht; Bill Jones; Allen Metzger; Charles Minor; Doyle Piland; Lowell N. Randall; Robert (John) Ritter; Mr. & Mrs. John J. Sauntry; John Schoneman; Cynthia Sommers; David Telles; Clyde W. Tombaugh; LeRoy Unglaub; Orlando Unruh; Debbie Walters; Frederick K. Walters; Robert Watkins

Interviewed by

Rebecca Balizan; George House; Terrie Cornell; Rich Shea; and others

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Available to Listen to—Some materials may be copied by staff for a fee

Hours—By appointment

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

NEW MEXICO-RELATED COLLECTIONS IN OTHER STATES

Arizona Historical Society
949 East 2nd Street, Tucson, AZ 85719
(520) 628-5774
www.arizonahistoricalsociety.org/library_and_archives
Contact: Kim Frontz
kfrontz@azhs.gov

WILLIAM JAMES CHISUM INTERVIEW

Description

Interview with nephew of John Chisum, conducted in 1952.

Geographical Coverage

Southeastern New Mexico

Date Range

1872–1915

Subject Areas

Billy the Kid; Pat Garrett; Jeff Chisum; John Chisum; McSweens; family relations; Pecos River flood; wild animals on Bosque Grande; Roswell; cattle ranching

People Interviewed

William James Chisum

Interviewed by

Allan Erwin

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Tue–Fri 10am–2pm; 1st & 3rd Sat of month 10am–1pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☑ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Colorado College Special Collections
1021 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80907
(719) 389-6668
www.coloradocollege.edu/library
Contact: Jessy Randall
jrandall@coloradocollege.edu

RUBEN COBOS COLLECTION OF SPANISH NEW MEXICAN FOLKLORE

Description

About two thousand recordings of songs, poems, jokes, stories, etc.

Geographical Coverage

Northern New Mexico; Southern Colorado

Date Range

1944–1974

Subject Areas

Songs, poems, prayers, riddles, proverbs, stories, instrumental music

People Interviewed

179 individuals for music-related interviews (listed in the index); no list for other interviewees.

Interviewed by

Ruben Cobos and his students

Material Details

Length—Approx. 500 hours; 30-60 minutes each

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*online audio file*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Yes, some online (about half, all music), some in special collections

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–noon, 1pm–5pm

Language—Spanish

Copies in Other Repositories—Yes, digital version of half the collection, plus hard copy of cassette and reel-to-reel in Special Collections and cassettes at the Colorado College Music Library

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*See* Music in the Ruben Cobos Collection of Spanish New Mexican Folklore: A Descriptive Catalog, *available at Colorado College library*
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online library catalog*
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*half of collection's musical recordings accessible via www.bcr.org/cdp/search.html using search term "folk music new mexico"*
- ☐ Other

Fort Lewis College Center of Southwest Studies
Robert Delaney Southwest Research Library
and Archives/Special Collections
1000 Rim Drive, Durango, CO 81301-3999
(970) 382-6951
Contact: Elayne Silversmith

FARMINGTON ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Personal reflections of individuals living in the Farmington area.

Geographical Coverage

Farmington

Date Range

1980–1981

Subject Areas

Life in Farmington area

People Interviewed

Emery Arnold; Spence Bellmaine; Wilfred Billey; Joe Boettcher; Tom Bolack; Frankie Carruthers; Burrel & Dyvenna Crawford; Wayne Dallas; Tom Dugan; Donavon J. Holderness; Paul Horn; Luciano "Chano" Jacquez; Ida King; C. V. Koogler; Josephine Koogler; Benson Leeper; Filberto Lohman; Eleanor MacDonald; Gene MacDonald; Don Martin; Helen Moss; Frank Schreiber; John "Jack" Sheafe; Iola Stacey; J. Oliver Stock Sr.; Eugene Tapahonso Sr.; Merrill & Miriam Taylor; Orion Utton; Alvin Warner

Interviewed by

Joe Boettcher; Tom Duggan; Diana Hansen; Josephine Koogler; Eleanor MacDonald; Velma McEwen; Jimmy Miller; DeVere Walker; Virginia Whitney

Material Details

Length—Approx. 34 hours total; 60 minutes each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No access is permitted until releases have been signed.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Mon–Wed & Fri 10am–4pm; Thu 10am–7pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

FORT LEWIS COLLEGE ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Regional history.

Geographical Coverage

Fort Lewis, Col.; Northern New Mexico

Date Range

1965–1996

Subject Areas

History of Fort Lewis College; Hispanic culture; New Mexico; Santa Fe

People Interviewed

Peggy J. "Peg" Christian; Zoe Nelson

Interviewed by

Bonnie Hildebrand; Gregory "Greg" Wauneka

Material Details

Length—Approx. 30–70 mins. each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No access is permitted until releases have been signed.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Mon–Wed & Fri 10am–4pm; Thu 10am–7pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*at swcenter.fortlewis.edu/inventory/FLCOH.htm*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

SOUTHWEST ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

San Juan region heritage from a KREZ-TV television series.

Geographical Coverage

San Juan Basin

Date Range

1969

Subject Areas

Farmington; pioneers; San Juan County; geology; archaeology; Christmas customs; Native Americans

People Interviewed

John B. Arrington; Frank O. Bowman Jr.; John Ives; Danny LaVarta; Abe Zuni

Interviewed by

Robert Delaney; Arthur Wyatt

Material Details

Length—Unknown

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—No access is permitted until releases have been signed.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Mon–Wed & Fri 10am–4pm; Thu 10am–7pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*at swcenter.fortlewis.edu/inventory/SWOH.htm*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Library of Congress
Manuscript Division
101 Independence Avenue SE, Room LM 101, Washington, DC 20540
(202) 707-5387
www.loc.gov/rr/mss/

AMERICAN LIFE HISTORIES: MANUSCRIPTS FROM THE FEDERAL WRITERS' PROJECT, 1936–1940
NEW MEXICO

Description

These titles are mostly first-person accounts of life in New Mexico collected during the Great Depression.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico

Date Range

1936–1940

Subject Areas

Local history; American Civil War; Indian wars and campaigns; outlaws; land grants; architecture; roads; trails; wagon trains; prominent citizens and schools; immigration; ethnicity; Hispanic culture; Comanches; Navajos; Apaches; Indian raids; Indian trade; Indian houses; Indian captivity narratives; travel accounts and westward journeys; industry; occupations; ranchers; cowboys; prospector mining; buried-treasure lore; tradesmen and merchants; teachers; soldiers; religion Catholicism; missions; relics; Lincoln County; Chaves County; Durango, Col.; Farmington; Kit Carson; Pat Garrett; Billy the Kid; Geronimo; Eugene Manlove Rhodes

People Interviewed

Not cataloged by interviewee name

Interviewed by

E. V. Batchler; Lorin W. Brown; James A. Burns; Marie Carter; Genevieve Chapin; Edith Crawford; W. M. Emery; Muriel Haskell; Carrie L. Hodges; Everet Houston; Joyce Hunter; Mildred Jordan; B. W. Kenney; Belle Kilgore; Bright Lynn; Lester Raines; George B. Redfield; B. A. Reuter; R. T. F. Simpson; Janet Smith; J. Vernon Smithson; Simeon Tajada; Frances E. Totty; and Clay W. Vaden

Material Details

Length—All written

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—None.

Available to Listen to—Not applicable

Hours—Mon–Sat 8:30am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Fray Angelico Chavez Library (Santa Fe)

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*at memory.loc.gov/ammem/wpaintro/nmcat.html*
- ☐ Other

Library of Congress
American Folklife Center
101 Independence Avenue SE, Washington DC 20540-4610
(202) 707-5510
www.loc.gov/folklife/index.html
Contact: folklife@loc.gov

STORYCORPS PROJECT

Description

The StoryCorps Project's mission is to honor and celebrate one another's lives through listening. Facilitators assist people in a guided process to interview each other; participants receive a CD copy of the interview and may deposit a copy of that interview with the Library of Congress American Folklife Center.

A StoryCorps MobileBooth was stationed in Las Cruces in August–September 2007.

Geographical Coverage

Southern New Mexico; West Texas

Date Range

2007

Subject Areas

Varies

People Interviewed

Frank & Gale Newby; and others not listed in the index

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—1 hour each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*CDs*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Limited to those interviews approved by participants for deposit with Library of Congress and who have been processed and forwarded by StoryCorps staff.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 8:30am–5pm

Language—Unknown

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☑ Index—*draft database index available in reading room only*
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Navajo Nation Library
PO Box 9040, Window Rock, AZ 86515-9040
(928) 871-6376
Contact: Irving Nelson irvingnelson@navajo.org
Linda Curtis lynda_rock@hotmail.com

OFFICE OF NAVAJO ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Gathered by the Navajo Culture Center of the Office of Navajo Economic Opportunity in its effort to collect and preserve Navajo cultural and historical information.

Geographical Coverage

Navajo Reservation

Date Range

Not listed

Subject Areas

Traditional Navajo religion

People Interviewed

Various (not listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel— *1500 originals*
- ☑ Cassette— *originals copied onto 200 tapes*
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Transcripts are not available for general public use.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Not listed

Language—Navajo, English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription— *not available to public*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Northern Arizona University Cline Library
Special Collections and Archives
Box 6022, Flagstaff, AZ 86011-6022
(928) 523-6502
www.nau.edu/library/speccoll
Contact: Karen Underhill
Special.Collections@nau.edu

UNITED INDIAN TRADERS ASSOCIATION (UITA) COLLECTION

Description

The UITA, a group of southwestern traders and merchants, incorporated in 1931 to protect and promote the sale of genuine Indian hand-made arts and crafts. Members were primarily traders who traded on the Navajo and Hope Indian Reservations, the New Mexico Pueblos, and of merchants who ran trading posts in reservation border town. In 1998 the UITA documented its history through fifty interviews with individuals associated with organization.

Geographical Coverage

Northeastern Arizona; Northwestern New Mexico; Navajo Reservation; Hopi Reservation; Gallup; Farmington; Flagstaff, Ariz.

Date Range

1940–1990

Subject Areas

Intercultural observations; life and changing role of the trader; reservation changes after WWII; relationship between trader and supplier; development and change in the Navajo Nation; native culture and humor; day-to-day trading post activities; arts and crafts; trading posts; UITA formation and operations

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*online audio file*
- ☑ Video—*VHS*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Digital surrogates are the property of the repository. Reproduction requires permission.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 8am–8pm; Tue–Thu 8am–6pm; Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Arizona Archives Online web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*via Cline Library Digital Archives Search web site*
- ☐ Other

ECOLOGICAL ORAL HISTORIES COURSE (MLS 599) COLLECTION

Description

The Ecological Oral Histories course at Northern Arizona University recorded the ecological impact and change from those who have lived and worked for years on the Colorado Plateau.

Geographical Coverage

Northern New Mexico; Arizona Strip; Flagstaff, Ariz., area

Date Range

November 4, 2005

Subject Areas

U.S. Forest Service; advent of National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; cattle grazing; timber sales; law enforcement; forest management; Carson National Forest

People Interviewed

Dennis (Robert) Lund

Interviewed by

Talise Dow

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*online*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Digital surrogates are the property of the repository. Reproduction requires permission.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 8am–8pm; Tue–Thu 8am–6pm; Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*video and text at Colorado Digital Plateau Archives Search web site*
- ☐ Other

FIRE ON THE PLATEAU ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Recognizing that fire is the greatest immediate natural danger facing residents of the Colorado Plateau, the staff of the Cline Library Special Collections and Archives Department at Northern Arizona University embarked on a project to document the history and impact of wildland fires. The collection contains interviews with firefighters, ecology and forestry specialists, and environmentalists. Two interviews pertain to New Mexico, a career wildland fire manager and a researcher of Native American ecology and land management.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico; Arizona; Utah

Date Range

July 2001

Subject Areas

Fire ecology in the West; prescribed burning in the West; fire management; fire prevention

People Interviewed

Bill Bishop and Thom Alcoze

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*online audio file*
- ☑ Video—*online*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Digital surrogates are the property of the repository. Reproduction requires permission.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 8am–8pm; Tue–Thu 8am–6pm; Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Arizona Archives Online web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*for Bill Bishop*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*via Cline Library Digital Archives Search web site*
- ☐ Other

AL RICHMOND ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
(GRAND CANYON RAILROAD ORAL HISTORY PROJECT)

Description

A collection of interviews of northern Arizona residents as research for a monograph on the Grand Canyon Railway. One person interviewed had earlier worked on the Santa Fe Railroad in New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico; Northern Arizona; Albuquerque; Flagstaff, Ariz.; Williams, Ariz.

Date Range

March 17, 1984

Subject Areas

Santa Fe Railroad; railroading; Grand Canyon Railroad; Pennsylvania Railroad

People Interviewed

John L. Black

Interviewed by

Al Richmond

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Digital surrogates are the property of the repository. Reproduction requires permission.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 8am–8pm; Tue–Thu 8am–6pm; Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid— *via Arizona Archives Online web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☑ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access— *via Colorado Digital Plateau Archives Search web site*
- ☐ Other

INDIAN EDUCATION ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

To obtain historical information on the education of Native Americans in the Southwest and to obtain insights into the effectiveness of bicultural and cross-cultural programs for Indian Americans.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico; Northern Arizona; Shiprock; Zuni; Gallup

Date Range

1977–1981

Subject Areas

Comparisons between native and non-native American schools; strengths and drawbacks of assimilation; the Red Power Concept and the American Indian Movement; raising a family on the reservation; cultural conflict; maintaining culture; Navajo Indians; education; Zuni Indians; Indian reservations; social life and customs; Bureau of Indian Affairs

People Interviewed

Norma Harvey; Jim Cox; Sally Lewis; Richard Tripp; Carmelita Beauvais

Interviewed by

Cherry Ray and Phyllis Boyes

Material Details

Length—Approx. 50 minutes each

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*online audio file*
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Digital surrogates are the property of the repository. Reproduction requires permission.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 8am–8pm; Tue–Thu 8am–6pm; Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Arizona Archives Online web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*via Cline Library Digital Archives Search web site*
- ☐ Other

DOROTHEA & ALEXANDER LEIGHTON COLLECTION, 1938–1982

Description

Dorothea and Alexander Leighton, both physicians, were training in psychiatry when they set out to collect information concerning life problems of Native Americans and their means of dealing with such problems. They spent five months with a Navajo family south of Gallup and interviewed eight Navajos living in the Fruitland area of the Navajo Reservation.

Geographical Coverage

Northwest New Mexico

Date Range

January–May 1940

Subject Areas

Navajo Indians; Navajo Reservation; cultural values; literacy; economic conditions; history

People Interviewed

Eight individuals (most identified with pseudonym, not listed in the index), including Dave & Tessie Skeet and Richard Pino

Interviewed by

Dorothea & Alexander Leighton with interpreter Bertha Lorenzo

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☑ Other—*verbatim field notes*

Availability

Restrictions—Permission of the donor and/or his designee is required to reproduce any materials during the lifetime of the donor or until December 31, 2010. All materials containing actual names of individuals may not be quoted or reproduced except with permission of the Head of Special Collections.

Available to Listen to—No

Hours—Mon 8am–8pm; Tue–Thu 8am–6pm; Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*via Arizona Archives Online web site*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

LOS RECUERDOS DEL BARIO EN FLAGSTAFF COLLECTION

Description

Recording life in the Hispanic-American community in Flagstaff and surrounding communities. One interviewee discusses his mother's roots in New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

New Mexico; Flagstaff, Ariz.

Date Range

October 30, 1997

Subject Areas

Hispanic Americans, Chilili, N.M.; customs; social life; piñon gathering

People Interviewed

David Rodriguez Estrella

Interviewed by

Delia Ceballos Muñoz

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☑ Digital—*online audio file*
- ☑ Video—*online*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Digital surrogates are the property of the repository. Reproduction requires permission.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 8am–8pm; Tue–Thu 8am–6pm; Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*online*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*via Colorado Digital Plateau Archives Search web site*
- ☐ Other

ROUTE 66 ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

Description

Life along Route 66.

Geographical Coverage

San Fidel and Thoreau, N.M.

Date Range

March 2007

Subject Areas

Roads in art; commercial art galleries; US Highway 66; tourism; automobile maintenance and repair; service stations

People Interviewed

Roy & Frances Herman; Mary Trask

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*online*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Digital surrogates are the property of the repository. Reproduction requires permission.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon 8am–8pm; Tue–Thu 8am–6pm; Fri 8am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☐ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*via Cline Library Digital Archives Search web site*
- ☐ Other

Smithsonian Institution Archives of American Art
750 9th Street NW, Victor Building Suite 2200, Washington, D.C.
PO Box 37012, MRC 937, Washington, DC 20013-7012
(202) 633-7950
www.aaa.si.edu/collections/

ARCHIVES OF AMERICAN ART ORAL HISTORY PROGRAM

Description

Documenting the study and history of the visual arts in America. About 40 interviews are with or about New Mexico artists.

Geographical Coverage

Unknown

Date Range

1958–1990s

Subject Areas

New Mexico art and artists

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—Not listed

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Unknown.

Available to Listen to—Generally no

Hours—Mon–Fri 9:30am–noon, 1pm–4:30pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☑ Online Access—*for some transcripts*
- ☐ Other

Smithsonian Institute Archives
Capital Gallery Building, 600 Maryland Avenue SW Suite 3000, Washington, D.C.
MRC 507, PO Box 37012, Washington, DC 20013-7012
(202) 633-5870
www.siarchives.si.edu/sia/main.html
Contact: SIHistory@si.edu –or– osiaref@si.edu

MANHATTAN PROJECT COLLECTION

Description

Interviews with participants who explain the steps of designing, building, testing, and detonating an atomic bomb and providing a social history of the Manhattan Project.

Geographical Coverage

Alamogordo; Los Alamos; Hanford, Wash.; Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Date Range

1987–1990

Subject Areas

Atomic testing and design; social life

People Interviewed

Fifty-five people (listed in the index)

Interviewed by

Unknown

Material Details

Length—47 hours

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☑ Video—*85 tapes in various formats*
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Not listed.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon–Fri 9am–5pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—Unknown

Research Aids

- ☑ Finding Aid—*online*
- ☐ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

Texas Tech University Southwest Collection

Southwest Collection/Special Collections Library
15th & Detroit, Box 41041, Lubbock, TX 79409-1041
(806) 742-9070
www.swco.ttu.edu/Oral_History/main.htm
Contact: David Marshall
david.marshall@ttu.edu

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

The Oral History Collection is one of the largest in Texas, with 4,500 tapes, of which 2,000 interviews have abstracts and indices. The interviews trace the development of West Texas and the Southwest from settlement to present. Some interviews cover the settlement and development of Eastern and Southern New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

Eastern New Mexico; Southern New Mexico; West Texas; Pecos River Valley; Animas; Mimbres Valley; Tatum; Carlsbad; Eddy County; Virden; Tularosa; Tularosa Basin; Alamogordo; Hagerman; Artesia; Hidalgo County

Date Range

1952– present

Subject Areas

Oil; farming; ranching; music; art; Texas Technological College; agriculture; Peter Hurd and his art; Billy the Kid; Santa Ana Indian Reservation; Indians; transportation; sports; water; White Sands Missile Range; Holloman Air Force Base; World War II

People Interviewed

Listed in the index

Interviewed by

Various staff and historians

Material Details

Length—Ranges from 10 minutes to 10.5 hours

Format

- ☑ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Other

Availability

Restrictions—Open to public. On site use only. Duplication of oral histories by family members only. Requires 30 minutes to pull from duplicate vault; if no duplicate available, then 24 hour notice required.

Available to Listen to—Yes

Hours—Mon & Wed 9am–5pm; Tue & Thu 9am–7pm; Sat 9am–1pm

Language—English

Copies in Other Repositories—No

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☐ Index
- ☑ Catalog—*online via SWC Oral History web site*
- ☑ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*for a few interviews*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

University of Texas at El Paso
Institute of Oral History
500 West University Avenue, Burgess Hall Room 415, El Paso, TX 79968-0532
(915) 747-5238
academics.utep.edu/oralhistory
Contact: Kristine Navarro
director ohistory@utep.edu

INSTITUE OF ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description

Conducts interviews with individuals able to provide first-hand knowledge of significant past events in local and regional history. Projects include: Big Bend National Park; Chamizal Settlement; African Americans in El Paso; UTEP History; Bracero Project; Warriors Project; Filipino Community; Immigration; Mexican Revolution; Border Labor History; Mining in Mexico; and Health Care on the Border. A number of the interviews include subjects pertinent to New Mexico.

Geographical Coverage

El Paso, Tex.; U.S.–Mexico Borderlands; Southern New Mexico; Las Cruces; Las Vegas; Lordsburg; Roswell

Date Range

1960s–1970s

Subject Areas

Project names above plus Martin Amador; Pat Garrett; Captain Bill Greet; Martin Lohman; A. B. Fall; Cree Ranch; Brandon Kerby; Apache Indians; cattle ranching; homesteading; frontier justice; stagecoach lines; Lincoln County War; railroads and consolidation; school segregation; social mores

People Interviewed

Eve Ball; Guillermo Banderas; C. C. Chase; Jesus J. Estrada; George A. Feather; Madeline Mills Gehring; Norman C. Hall; Arturo Hernandez; Emmett Issacs; Kate Porcher; Willis Walter

Interviewed by

L. E. Freudenthal; Richard Estrada; Jo Ann Hovious; Oscar J. Martinez; Leon C. Metz; S. H. Newman

Material Details

Length—Most interviews about 1 hour long

Format

- ☐ Reel-to-Reel
- ☑ Cassette
- ☐ Digital
- ☐ Video
- ☑ Other—*microfilm of transcripts*

Availability

Restrictions—Unrestricted

Available to Listen to—Yes (at Library Special Collections)

Hours—Library Special Collections: Mon–Tue, Thu–Fri 8am–5pm, Wed 8am–9pm, Sat 10am–2pm

Language—Not listed

Copies in Other Repositories—C. L. Sonnischen Special Collections and Media & Microforms departments (for some transcripts) in UTEP Library.

Research Aids

- ☐ Finding Aid
- ☑ Index
- ☐ Catalog
- ☐ Abstract
- ☑ Transcription—*summary*
- ☐ Tape Log
- ☐ Interview Notes
- ☐ Online Access
- ☐ Other

APPENDIX A

THE STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL 4TH EDITION

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS CATALOG FOR NEW MEXICO

STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL/4TH EDITION

When we begin work on the 4th edition, we will contact all institutions to verify listed information and make additions or corrections. We plan to modify the survey instrument to further clarify entries, such as specifying an institution's current level of oral history activities, percentage of interviews transcribed, percentage of interviews usable to the public, and so forth. We also are going to study if there is a simple way of indexing the subjects of interviews to aid researchers in locating specific topics related to their work.

Though our efforts were exhaustive, we publish this 3rd edition knowing that we have inevitably left out an institution or have incomplete or inaccurate details. We ask for your help in calling those problems to our attention with the information for the Statehood Centennial 4th edition (tentatively slated for 2012–13). Corrections or updates on contact information can be submitted to the Oral History Program staff at the Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum, 4100 Dripping Springs Road, Las Cruces NM 88011-5067. For new or previously unknown collections, please complete a copy of the questionnaire we used to compile the third edition, which appears on the following pages.

If you have other suggestions of how we can improve the catalog content, please let us know by calling the Oral History Program staff at (575) 522-4100. Thanks in advance for your assistance in making this a premier oral history collection guide!

APPENDIX B

SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

1. Institution:			**2b. Phone:** **2c.County:**
2a. Address:		**2e. Website:**	
3. Contact Person & Email:			**4. Hours Available to the Public:**
INTERVIEW PROJECTS	**#1**	**#2**	**#3**
Description of Project			
Date Range **Locations**			
Subject Areas Discussed			
People Interviewed			
Interviewed By			
HOLDINGS			
Total Hours of Material **Average Interview Length** **Original Format**	**Cassette Reel-to-Reel** **Digital Other:**	**Cassette Reel-to-Reel** **Digital Other:**	**Cassette Reel-to-Reel** **Digital Other:**
Available to Listen to?	**No If Yes, under what conditions?**	**No If Yes, under what conditions?**	**No If Yes, under what conditions?**

	#1	#2	#3
Copies Stored Other Places?	**No If Yes, where?**	**No If Yes, where?**	**No If Yes, where?**
All in English?	**Yes If No, list languages:**	**Yes If No, list languages:**	**Yes If No, list languages:**
Restricted Material? **Please be specific: Open to the public/ scholarly research, signed releases, closed interviews, etc.**			
FINDING AIDS			
Interview Notes	**Yes No If partial, what percentage of total?**	**Yes No If partial, what percentage of total?**	**Yes No If partial, what percentage of total?**
Abstracts/ Outlines?	**Yes No If partial, what percentage of total?**	**Yes No If partial, what percentage of total?**	**Yes No If partial, what percentage of total?**
Tape Logs?	**Yes No If partial, what percentage of total?**	**Yes No If partial, what percentage of total?**	**Yes No If partial, what percentage of total?**
What Kind of Transcripts are Available? **Complete, summaries, edited, etc.**			
Other Finding Aids? **Lists, card catalogs, etc.**			
Any Oral History Materials Online?	**No If yes, please list:**	**No If yes, please list:**	**No If yes, please list:**

INDEX OF INTERVIEWEE NAMES

INDEX OF INTERVIEWEE NAMES

The quickest reference for many researchers is a names index, so they can quickly identify specific individuals whom they are researching. We have compiled this index based on information supplied by institutions in their survey questionnaire or from online catalogs or collection descriptions. This ***is not*** a comprehensive and exhaustive index of all the known interviews in New Mexico. Many smaller institutions do not have complete or accurate lists of their interview collections, so researchers should exercise due diligence in their search for particular people or discussions.

Due to a lack of specificity on our part during the survey process, we failed to get specific lists of names to go with specific collections. Therefore many names in this list are indexed *only to the institution* which houses an interview with that person, not to the specific collection. *These are denoted by the "+" after the page number.* An individual who was interviewed more than once by different institutions will have multiple page entries after their name in the index.

Abbott, George, 3, 98+
Abeita, Mrs., 125
Abeita, Tom, 125
Aberle, Sophie, 125
Abernathy, George, 98+
Abeyta, Amador, 182
Abeyta, Federico, 129
Abeyta, Joseph, 163
Abeyta, Louise, 127
Abeyta, Mary, 151
Abeyta, Mrs., 125
Abeyta, Narciso, 127
Abeyta, Pedro, 126
Abeyta, Santos G., 164
Abourezk, James, 149
Abraham, Louis, 40
Abrahams, Mrs. Louis, 40, 157
Abrea, Miss Billy, 40
Abrea, Peter, 40
Abshegan, Sharon, 125+
Abul, Sam, 3
Acala, Margarita Jaquez, 200
Acosta, Anita, 98+
Adair, John, 32
Adams, Bernard, 183+
Adams, Clarence, 46
Adams, Clinton, 165, 196
Adams, Herbert H., 49
Adams, J. Mack, 98+
Adams, James Barton, 40
Adams, Kenneth M., 197
Adams, Mary, 197
Adams, Stephen M., 49
Adams, Stormy, 98+
Adelo, A., 40
Adler, Eleanor, 170
Adler, Stuart, 41, 170
Aeby, Jack, 54
Aenas, Joaquina, 3
Agnew, Colvin, 3
Agnew, Harold M., 198
Agoyo, Herman, 40, 163
Aguayo, Ernest, 71
Aguilar, Alfred, 125
Aguilar, Cruz, 126
Aguilar, Gregorita, 126
Aguilar, Manuel, 40
Aguilar, Mildred, 158
Aguilar, Pablo, 98+
Aguilera, Gavino Solis, 200
Ahanna, Nizar, 98+
Aiyer, Bhageerathy K., 98+
Ake, Marvin, 98+
Ake, Tudy, 75
Akes, Leonard, 170
Alarcon, Jose F., 182
Alarid, Albert, 41
Alary, Ernest, 30
Albaugh, Frederic W., 198
Alchesay, Carla Baha, 191
Alcon, Lupe, 126
Alcoze, Thom, 191
Aldaz, Ervan, 53
Alderete, Zella, 36
Aldrich, Jack H., 49
Alexander, Bruce, 125
Alexander, Mr. and Mrs. Geronimo, 125
Alexander, John D., 199
Alexander, Mary, 98+
Alizza, Josefina, 46, 160
Allee, Lisa Helen, 125+
Allen, Jane, 98+
Allen, Jo Harvey, 197
Allen Jr., John A, 49
Allen, John Edward, 49
Allen, Otto, 40, 157
Allen, Terry, 197
Allen, Tom, 125
Alley, Robert, 177
Allred, John, 40, 157
Allston, Seth, 157
Aloysuis, Anna, 150
Alpers, Audrey, 72
Altamirano, Manuel Leal, 200
Altschul, Kurt, 49
Altshool, Elsa, 98+
Alvarado, Isidoro Abrego, 200
Alvarez, Beatrice, 158
Alvarez, Carlotta, 98+
Alvarez, Cristobal, 98+
Alvarez, Cruz, 99
Alvarez, Cruz, R., 200
Alvarez, Ramon, 98+
Alvarez, Robert, 158
Alvarez, Virginia, 158
Alysious, Anna, 149
Amador, Adela Josefina, 148
Amador, Armondo Young, 49
Amador, Margaret, 182
Ambrose, Philip S., 98+
Amesquita, Chuy, 98+
Amesquita, Jesus, 98+
Ammon, Peter, 76
Amonett, Mrs. Ed, 199
Analia, Robert, 125
Analla, Manuelita, 160
Analla, Reynalda, 46, 160
Anally, Ysidro, 46, 160
Anaya, Gene, 46, 160
Anaya, Pablo, 3
Ancell, Ethel, 125+
Ancker, Jack P., 49
Anderson, ___, 53
Anderson, H. E., 40
Anderson, James Douglas, 49
Anderson, Larry, 162
Anderson, Ollie, 3
Anderson, Robert E., 170
Anderson, Robert O., 170
Anderson, Robert, 49
Anderson, Roger, 125+
Anderson, Ruth J., 98+
Anderson, Vernon, 125+
Anderson, Wing, 98+
Andrade, Arthur J., 49
Andrews, Henry, 27
Andrews, Marie, 65
Andrews, Willy, 132
Angel, Gabriel Martinez, 200
Angel, Raymond, 125+
Angeli, Emma, 22+
Antone, Wilbe, 125
Anzures, Alberto, 128
Apache, Frank, 125
Apachito, Billy, 127

Apachito, Denny Y., 127
Apachito, Hattie, 127
Apachito, Helen, 127
Apachito, Ida S., 127
Apachito, Julian, 127
Apachito, Martiano, 127
Apel, Willard, 3
Apodaca de Chavez, Patricia, 148
Apodaca, A. F. (Hooky), 98+
Apodaca, Elisa, 98+
Apodaca, Joe, 182
Apodaca, Maria Duran, 98+
Apodaca, Robert, 98+
Apodaca, Secundino, 36
Appelzoller, Horacio, 98+
Aquino, Juan B., 125
Aragon, Aurelia, 55+
Aragon, Bill, 40
Aragon, Celso, 26
Aragon, Delfina, 182
Aragon, Doña Jesusita, 40
Aragon, Florencio, 26
Aragon, Jesucita, 58+
Aragon, Jesusitia, 59
Aragon, Miguel, 182
Aragon, Rublita Garcia, 129
Aramillo, Nolan, 125
Aranda, Charles, 59
Aranda, Gregorio Parra, 98+
Arcengeli, Emma, 22
Arcengeli, Tony, 22
Archambeau, Guy, 191
Archer, Barbara Maulbetsch, 49
Archer, Hazel, 40
Archer, Louis E., 76
Archibeque, Benino, 40
Archibeque, Brigado, 126
Archibeque, Conception, 40
Archuleta, Agustin, 55
Archuleta, Beroniz, 148
Archuleta, Celina, 55
Archuleta, Dolores, 76
Archuleta, E., 125
Archuleta, Felipe, 66
Archuleta, Jose, 40
Archuleta, Maria, 148
Archuleta, Miguel, 40
Archuleta, Pedro, 126
Archuleta, Ricardo, 182
Archuleta, Telesfor, 55
Arellano, Deluvina Valdez, 26
Arellano, Eli, 49
Arellano, Luz Chavez, 26
Arellano, Victor, 40
Arizmendi, Guadalupe Mena, 200
Armfield, Charles B., 125+
Armijo, Beverly, 148
Armijo, Eva, 58
Armijo, Juan Jose, 30+
Armijo, Manuel, 58
Armijo, Margarita Grace, 148
Armijo, Mela, 36
Armijo, Pauline, 32
Armijo, Randolph, 31
Armijo, Susie, 129
Armijo, Toni, 158
Armitage, Merle, 197
Armour, Wendell, G., 49
Armstrong, Bonnie, 71
Armstrong, Ellis, 32
Armstrong, Emily, 33
Armstrong, Helen Lindsey, 174
Armstrong, Helen, 34
Armstrong, Jim, 98+
Armstrong, Pansy, 98+
Armstrong, Rosalie, 62
Armstrong, Ruth, 32, 50, 100
Armstrong-Seward, Catherine, 170
Arnold, Clifton, 157
Arnold, Emery, 38, 183
Arnold, Jay, 98+
Arras, Jesus, 200
Arrellano, Joe, 40, 93
Arrington, John, 118
Arrington, John B., 125+, 185
Arthur, Claudine Bates, 162
Arthur, Mary, 40
Artuso, Marilyn, 98+
Arviso, Marlene, 125
Arviso Sr., Paul W., 125+, 182
Arzola, Johnny, 134
Ashabranner, Brent, 98+
Ashikie, Bitsie, 162
Ashkie, Lou, 162
Ashkie, Violet, 162
Ashley, Edna, 49
Ashworth, Frederick L., 198
Aston, Rogers, 199
Asttity, Jack, 125
Atencio, Ernesto, 40, 93
Atencio, Jerry, 158
Atencio, Leonard, 183+
Atencio, Sister Emilia, 148
Atencio, Tomas, 166
Atkin, Martin, 49
Atkins, Wyatt, 3
Atkinson, Hawley, 149
Atole, Leonard, 125+, 182
Atsie, Charlie, 125
Atsisi, Phillip, 162
Atsye, Charley Joseph, 125
Attakai, Miller, 162
Attakai, Roger, 162
Atwater, Walter William, 23
Aughenbaugh, Dustin M., 49
Augustine, John, 76, 98+, 200
Aul, Cunne, 40
Austin, Armon, 72
Austin, Phil, 183+
Autio, Helen, 137
Autio, Marvin E., 137
Avery, Ben, 157
Avery, Keith, 72
Avilla, Mrs. Rufugio, 40
Avila, Trinidad Chaves, 5+
Avotchoya, Faye, 125
Ayers, Katherine, 125+

Babb, James, 98+
Babbit Lane, Rena, 162
Babbit, George, 162
Babbitt, Jim, 189
Babcock, Dale F., 198
Babers, Tom, 5+
Baca, A. B., 122
Baca, Benino, 26
Baca, Benito A., 40
Baca, Benjamin, 26
Baca, Bessie Field, 127
Baca, Chris, 164
Baca, Consuelo, 55
Baca, E. Shirley, 98+
Baca, Eliazim, 36
Baca, Emiliano, 40
Baca, Estaban, 40
Baca, Fidelino Griego, 30+
Baca, Frank, 164
Baca, Isa, 49
Baca, John A., 125+
Baca, John M., 127
Baca, José Miguel, 129
Baca, "Joty" Doroteo, 71
Baca, Luciano C., 182
Baca, Mary L., 171
Baca, Merejildo, 59
Baca, Mr., 125
Baca, Robert, 49
Baca, Teresa, 182
Baca, Theresa, 148
Bacastow, Jack Leroy, 49
Bacca, John F., 23
Bacca, Johnny, 23
Bachechi, Agostino, 151
Bachechi, Maria Eva Lupori, 151
Bachechi, Thelma Toti, 142
Bacher, Robert, 198
Bachicha, David, 40
Bader, Ames, 125+
Bader, Clay, 183+
Bader, Emma Jean, 189
Bader, Jean, 125+, 183+
Badger, Demarious C., 170
Bados, Jozef, 197
Bagwill, Mary Lou, 132
Bahe, Joe, 125
Bahi Wing, Roy, 162
Bahi, Emma, 162
Bahi, Guy, 162
Bahi, Tom, 162
Bahi, Virginia, 162
Bahm, Mr. and Mrs. Archie J., 199
Bailey, Annie, 72
Bailey, David C., 98+
Bailey, Mark, 125+
Bailey, Mary, 189
Bailey, Richard J., 49
Bainbridge, Kenneth T., 198
Baird, Dorothy Saavedra, 148
Baird, Eda Anderson, 102

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Baird, Emmie, 182
Baiza, Elizabeth, 46, 162
Baiza, Semona, 46, 162
Baker, ___, 53
Baker, Alice, 125+
Baker, Elsa J. Weustermann, 49
Baker, Hazel, 34
Baker, Hazel Wood, 174
Baker, Laughlin, 40
Baker Sr., Randy J., 125+
Baker, Raymond Ervan, 49
Baker, Ronnie C., 125+
Baker, Walter F., 49
Baker, Wayne, 72
Baker-Rohde, Linda, 125+
Balcomb, Ed, 151
Baldarrama, Guadalupe, 200
Baldonado, Fleta, 8
Balduini, Ralph, 142
Balengache, Alex, 125
Baley, John B., 154
Balfour, Josephine, 164
Balido, Nick, 55
Ball, Archie, 125+
Ball, Dale, 40
Ball, Eve, 8, 46, 53, 200
Ball, Sylvia, 40
Ballard Family, 24+
Ballard Jr., John Garland, 49
Ballen, Ethel, 40
Ballen, Sam, 40
Balock, Pauline Basgal, 27
Baltensberger, Arden A., 98+
Baltimore, Lawrence Penny, 49
Banderas, Guillermo, 200
Bane, Mary Sanchez, 98+
Banegas, Elvia, 98+
Banic Jr., George M., 198
Banyacya, Thomas, 149, 162
Baquera, Manuela, 200
Barbone, Mary, 125
Barbone, Nos Pah, 125
Barbone, Santiago, 125
Barbour Sr., Lawrence D., 170
Bardwell, Ester, 98+
Bardwell, Stanley A., 49
Barela, Adela, 182
Barela, Ernesto, 151
Barela, Eulalio, 182
Barela, James L., 49
Barela, Patrocino, 197
Barela, Piedad, 151
Barela, Wilfred, 151
Barela, Willie, 76
Barg, Ferdinand, 76
Barker, Elliot, 98+
Barker, Laughlin, 40
Barker, Willie, 52
Barlow, Claire, 125+
Barlow, Pat, 98+
Barncastle, Ernestine, 98+
Barncastle, Pat, 98+
Barnes, Emily Otis, 40
Barnes, J. Q., 76
Barnett, Opal, 21
Barnum, R., 40
Barol, Samuel R., 170
Baros, Flora, 40
Baros, Florentina, 40
Baros, Lito Emilio, 182
Barr, Richard R., 170
Barr, Roberta, 125+
Barratt, Jim, 98+
Barreras, Benigno, 36
Barrett, Alice, 98+
Barrett, Dean R., 98+
Barrett, Jim, 125+
Barrett, Mrs., 98+
Barrett, Richard, 98+
Barrick, Ken, 98+
Barrow Jr., Robert G., 49
Barsky, Ben Ami, 49
Barthalomew, Robert Jefferson, 23
Bartlett Jr., E. C., 170
Bartlett, Katherine, 116
Bartlett, S., 34
Bartlit, Nancy Reynolds, 49
Barton, Archie, 162
Barton, Archie Teesto, 162
Barton, Lois Gray, 98+
Basile, Evelyn J., 170
Bass, Ethel Daugherty, 8
Bastidos, Sally H., 98+
Baten, Jimmie Ray, 49
Bates, Claude H., 125, 182
Bates, LoRenzo, 125
Bates, Ralph, 21
Batte, Bernard, 3
Batten, Jane, 151
Baumann, Jane, 98+
Baumgartner, Helen, 3, 50, 100
Bautista, Agustin, 200
Bavaro, Arthur A., 125, 182
Baxter, Lena Dolzadelli, 142
Baylon, Norberto Mata, 200
Beal, Owen, 33, 199
Bear, Ruedi, 125+
Beasley, Winnabelle, 40
Beauvais, Carmelita, 182, 193
Beaver, Bill, 189
Beavers, Bryan, 135, 146
Becchetti, Al, 23, 49
Becenti, Andrew, 125
Becenti, Ernest C., 125
Becenti, Janice C. Livingston, 49
Becenti, Leona Ann, 49
Becenti, Mary, 125
Becenti Jr., Rex, 125
Becerra, Joel, 49
Beck, A. Emilia, 98+
Beck, Josefa Duran, 98+
Becker, Bill M., 49
Beckett, Archie R., 49
Beckett, Pat, 98+
Beckett, Roderick George, 49
Beckwith, Henry L. P., 98+
Bedoine, Esticitty, 125
Beers, B. L., 125+
Beers, Robert, 125+
Begay, Anthony M., 183+
Begay, Austin, 125
Begay, Cecelia Hawthorne, 125
Begay, Cecil, 162
Begay, Christopher R., 183+
Begay, David, 162
Begay, Edward, 125
Begay, Ella, 162
Begay, Ernest H., 125
Begay, Hasteen Nez, 162
Begay, Jess, 125
Begay, Jess C., 125+
Begay, Leona, 125
Begay, Leroy, 162
Begay, Loudi, 162
Begay, Maneulito, 125
Begay, Mariana, 125
Begay, Mazzie, 162
Begay, Nathan, 149
Begay, Nez, 162
Begay, Paul, 189
Belina, Lenure M., 98+
Belindo, John, 125
Bell, Al, 125+, 183+
Bell, Bob, 125+
Bell, D. J., 52
Bell, J. Marion, 3
Bell, Larry Stuart, 197
Bell, Mrs. Ollie Robert, 157
Bell, Ray, 120
Bell, Robert, 119
Bell, Robert Kelly, 157
Bell, Robert W., 49
Bellecourt, Vernon, 183+
Bellmaine, Spence, 38, 183
Bement, Robert Earl, 49
Ben, Colin, 183+
Benally, Aaron, 125
Benally, Alice, 149, 162
Benally, Andrea, 125
Benally, Bejii, 162
Benally, Clyde Joseph, 183+
Benally, Craig, 183+
Benally, Dan, 150
Benally, Dis-chie-ne, 125
Benally, Joe, 149, 162
Benally, Kenneth L., 49
Benally, Mary, 125
Benally, Ruth, 162
Benally, Thomas, 150
Benally, Timothy, 150
Benavides, Artemio Cantu, 200
Benavides, Jose (Chope), 98+
Benavides, Tom R., 164
Benavidez, Alfredo, 182
Benavidez, Edward, 166
Benavidez, Maria Emilia, 125+
Benavidez Sr., Pablo, 182
Bender, Norman J., 183+
Benevides, Modesto, 98+

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Benitez, Naya, 3
Benjamin, Bill, 149
Bennen, Dietrich, 76
Bennett, Delvin, 183+
Bennett, Julia, 183+
Bennett, Robert, 125
Bennett, Robert L., 183+
Bentley, L. B., 157
Berchtold, Betty, 40
Berchtold, Victor E., 170
Berenda, Janet Rosnek, 98+
Berg, Manuel, 40
Berger, August, 27
Berger, Hernrietta Del Frate, 142
Berger, Laurence, 27
Berglund, Charles Bacher, 49
Bergman, Robert L., 125
Bergquist, Ruth, 125
Berkness, Lou, 14
Berlin, Irving, 171
Bermejo, Mr. and Mrs. Jesus, 125
Bernal, Hilario, 72
Bernal, Jacobo Manuel, 182
Bernal, L. E., 40
Bernal, Norberto, 26
Bernal, Pablo, 71, 98+
Bernal, Paul, 125
Berndt, Rexer, 183+
Berry, Dennis L., 49
Berry, Edwin, 59, 129, 130, 182
Berry, Rose Agatha, 40
Berry, Susan, 80
Berryhill, Duane, 27
Berthelon, Edith Hunter, 98+
Berton, Celia, 200
Bertrand, Shirley Brown, 49
Betancourt, Antonio Chavez, 200
Bethe, Hans, 54, 198
Bettis, Barbra, 98+
Beyer, Geraldine, 98+
Beyer, Lonnie, 98+
Biakeddy, Jane, 149, 162
Biakeddy, Slim, 149, 162
Bianco, John J., 49
Bibles, Dean, 162
Bibo Family, 143
Bidegain, Yetta, 75
Bidke, Maralynn, 95
Bierner, Betty, 171
Big Mountain Elders, 149
Biggs, George J., 49
Biggs, Mr. and Mrs. Horace, 125
Bigler, Lillian, 21
Billey, Wilfred, 183
Billey, Wilfred E., 49
Billings, Emily, 125+
Billington, Monroe L., 98+
Billups, Albert, 3
Binneweg, Susan, 98+
Bird, G. Leonard "Red", 183+
Bird, Romeli, 98+
Birdsong, Dwight Crandall, 49
Birmingham, H. B., 72
Bishop, Bill, 191
Bishop, Bob, 3
Bisttram, Emil, 197
Bitsuie, Roman, 149, 162
Bivens, Melvin D., 170
Bixler, Marlene, 125, 182
Blachly, Barbara, 157
Blachly, Lou, 157
Black, Arnold Francis, 49
Black, Baxter, 98+
Black, Colleen, 198
Black, John L., 182, 192
Black, Kathryn, 98+
Black, Ray, 98+
Black Goat, Dan, 162
Blackburn, Christina MacTavish, 98+
Blackburn, Opal Snipes, 98+
Blackgoat, Roberta, 162
Blackie, Kathleen Tsosie, 150
Blackwell, John H., 157
Blackwell, William E., 49
Blair, Carolyn, 189
Blair, Claudia, 189
Blair, Edward Alfred, 49
Blair, Elijah, 189
Blair, Hank, 189
Blair, Jim, 40
Blair, Marilene, 189
Blake, Albert, 40
Blakely, Bettie, 40
Blakely, Victor, 34
Blatchford, Herb, 162
Blatnick, Frances L., 125+
Blazer, ___, 53
Blazer, Linda, 98+
Blea, Lucio M., 26
Blea, Tony, 98+
Blick, Rhoda S., 98+
Blocker, Beatrice, 21
Bloom, Terry R. Moore, 49
Bloomfield, Elsie, 118
Blumenschien, Helen, 98+
Bodocsi, Paul, 49
Boehning, Joe, 165
Boettcher, Joe, 38, 117, 183
Bogle, C. M. "Bill", 76
Bohn, Frank Leroy, 49
Bohnhoff, Herman, 41
Bohr, Neils, 54
Boissiere, Robert, 40
Bolack, Tom, 38, 183
Bolack, Tommy, 75
Bolents, Eva Jane Savel, 49
Boles, Calvin, 3, 15
Bollack, Alice, 22
Bolling, Connie, 198
Bolok, Pauline Basgal, 27+
Bolton, Bob, 189
Bomar, Mance, 199
Bombach, Mr. and Mrs. Ramon, 98+
Bonar, Bernard Ray, 98+
Bond, Damon, 99
Bond, Frank, 75
Bond, Julius, 125+
Bond, Minnie, 125+
Bond, Waymund, 125+
Bonilla, Elias, 200
Bonnell, Dorsey, 3
Bonnell, Kenneth Charles, 3
Bordner, Ken, 183+
Borman, Frank, 98+
Borrego, Valerie, 148
Bosscher, J. H., 125
Bostick, L. C., 157
Boulden, Altus, 71
Boulden, Ann, 71
Bounds, Ruth, 71
Bourne, L. C., 53
Bowdich, Herbert, 125+
Bowers Sr., Roy, 41
Bowers, William, 177
Bowman, Colleen, 98+
Bowman Jr., Frank O., 125+, 185
Bowman, Mr. and Mrs. Willard O., 183+
Box, Betty June Vigil, 183+
Boyce, George, 125
Boyce, Olita, 40
Boyd, David, 98+
Boyd, Elizabeth, 197
Boyd, John F., 170
Boyer, James, 158
Boyer, Jeannette, 158
Boykin, Bolly, 34
Boylan, Leona, 98+
Brack, LaMarr Dansby, 98+
Bradbury, Norris E., 54, 198
Bradley, Carolyn, 98+
Brady, B. A., 199
Brady, Gussie Mae, 98+
Brady, Josefita, 46, 160
Brady, Robert, 40
Bramlett, William, 163
Branch, M., 126
Brandenburg, John H., 23
Brandon, George Gray, 49
Brantley, Edith, 52
Branum, B. J., 53
Branum, Claud, 53
Braon, Jess, 40
Brasher, Jorja Armijo, 98+
Bratten, Andrew, 157
Braunstein, Chris, 5
Breen, Jack, 200
Brennan, Doris A., 125+
Brent, Carolotta, 40
Brent, Josh, 40, 157
Brent, Milo, 98+
Breternitz, David, 116
Brice, Judge, 157
Briggs, Lee, 125+
Bright, Bill, 177
Bright, Bonnie, 98+
Brinkerhoff, Francis Hillyer, 125+
Brinkerhoff, Geno, 125+
Brinkerhoff, Jesse R., 198
Briones, Juan Torres, 200

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Briscoe, Frances Faye, 49
Briscoe, John Lee, 5
Briscoe, Mark, 98+
Briseno, Matias, 46, 160
Brito, Santiago, 98, 99
Brock, Ceasar, 157
Brock, Henry, 154
Brockway, Gladys D. Peaden, 49
Brockway, Roger E., 49
Broderick, John P., 49
Brody, J. J., 125+
Broh-Kahn, Eleanor, 40
Broncho, Sue, 40
Brookey, Dorman C., 49
Bross, Billie Kitsch, 20
Brower, Ralph P., 170
Brown, Ada, 125+
Brown, Casey, 125+
Brown, Charles, 41
Brown, Charles E., 49
Brown, Charles W., 49
Brown Jr., Chester Dean, 125
Brown, Don, 41
Brown, Emma, 125+
Brown, Father William, 125
Brown, Fred, 125
Brown, G. Cleve, 157
Brown, Grace, 99
Brown, Harold, 98+
Brown, Helen V., 98+
Brown, Jeffrey, 80, 98+
Brown, Joe, 125
Brown, Judy, 122
Brown, Lorin W., 40
Brown, Louise, 199
Brown, Maxine Pounds, 72
Brown, Meres Garcia, 151
Brown, Olive Marilyn Baker, 49
Brown, Ralph, 98+
Brown, Ruth, 98+
Brown, S. M., 40
Brown, Shorty (Doris), 3
Brown-Bergere, Eloisa, 55
Browning, G., 199
Browning, Jeanette Angelina McCarty, 7
Brubaker, Richard E., 170
Bruening, Dave, 49
Brunacini Sr., Ray, 142
Brunacini, Vincent, 151
Brunson, Anna Holder, 199
Brunson, Gilbert, 199
Brunson, Mabel, 99
Bryan, John, 98+
Bryan, Tom, 157
Buchkoski, Michael, 49
Buck, Hobert, 125
Buckley, Madge, 40
Buckner, Mrs. Calvin, 21
Buckner, Ella, 21
Buckner, John, 3
Budke, Maralyn, 40
Budlong, Elizabeth, 170
Budzynski, Edward A., 125+
Buie, John, 3
Bullock, Alice, 22+, 40, 98+
Bullock, Robert, 49
Bunch, C. Pardue, 170
Bunker, Dick, 3
Bunker, Warren, 3
Burch, Albert, 8
Burch Jr., David, 125
Burch, Everett, 125+
Burch, Frances, 4
Burch, Leona, 125+
Burch, Leonard C., 125+, 183+
Burch, Margaret, 3
Burch, Tom, 22
Burciaga, Filomeno, 200
Burdette, Alfred, 125
Burdette, William, 132
Burdick, B. H., 72, 98+
Burgess, Gladys, 98+
Burgess, Ida, 119, 157
Burgess, Ron, 98+
Burke, Bob, 98+
Burke, Bobby D., 49
Burke, E. J., 41
Burke, John R., 49
Burkhead, L. L., 40
Burkle, Russell Bruce, 49
Burleson, Hugo S., 49
Burlin, Paul, 197
Burma, Dory, 98+
Burnet, Red, 53
Burnett, Bob, 183+
Burnham, Bruce, 189
Burnham, Lillian, 125+
Burnham, Roy, 40
Burnham, Virginia, 189
Burns, Jessica E., 49
Burns, Walter Noble, 40
Burris, Ed, 122
Burris, Frank L., 157
Burris, William G., 157
Burrola, Moises, 46, 160
Burrola, Veronica, 46, 160
Burroughs, John, 34
Burrows, Hazel, 98+
Bursum Jr., Holm, 122
Bursum III, Holm O., 102
Burton, Jabe, 40
Busch, Robert, 165
Buslach, R. M., 198
Buso, Isidro H., 200
Bustamante, Primitivo, 200
Bustos, Luís, 26
Butler, Frances Althea Truax, 49
Butler, Oscar, 98+
Buttree, Georgia, 98+
Buxo, María Jesus, 125+
Bynum, Roy, 191
Byrd, Kathryn, 200
Byrd, Sidney, 40

Cade, Mrs. Baylus (Burke), 98+
Cade, Edith, 98+
Caffey, D., 98+
Cahn, Edgar, 149
Cailkins Jr., Fred Myron, 20
Cain, Leonard, 102
Cain, Louis B., 102
Calabaza, Avelino Jay, 49
Calderon, A. C., 40
Calisch Family, 143
Calkins, Carol, 171
Calkins, Ken, 5
Callaway, Delbert, 3
Callaway, Herbert, 4
Callaway, Robert, 3
Callaway, Samuella, 4
Callo, Frank C., 49
Calmett, Anna G., 125+
Calvin, Ross, 40
Campbell, Ben Nighthorse, 125+, 183+
Campbell, "Doc," 99
Campbell, Evelyn, 72
Campbell, Jack M., 170
Campbell, Martin, 98+
Campbell, Miriam, 54
Campbell, Robert, 40
Campero, Ramoncita, 26
Campos, Eremita, 40, 93
Campos, Pelagro, 98+
Canales, Jose Isidro Vidana, 200
Candelaria, Aurelio, 151
Candelaria, Dolores, 129
Candelaria, Epifanio, 128
Candelaria, Exequiel, 182
Candelaria, José, 136
Candelaria, Rosaura, 182
Candeleria, Anton, 3
Cano, Ray, 98+
Cano-Montenegro, Miguel F., 183+
Canterbury, Marion, 98+
Cantou, Tommy, 49
Cape, Merle, 52
Caperton Jr., John Franklin, 49
Caponigro, Paul, 197
Caramillo, Cevero, 125
Carbojal, P., 125
Cardenas, Robert, 164
Cardon, Herman Elwood, 49
Cargile, Ellen G., 183+
Carillo, Christina, 164
Carillo, Francisco Garcia, 200
Carillo, Martha, 46, 160
Carley, Robert, 155
Carlin, James, 171
Carlisle, Myrtle, 10, 33, 99
Carmichael, Hilda, 98+
Carpenter, Helen, 150
Carpenter, Rex N., 49
Carr, Bertha, 98+
Carr, Lewis, 98+
Carr, Q., 126
Carr, Thomas M., 9
Carrasco, Ambrosio, 129
Carrejo, Ernesto, 71
Carrera, Rosendo Alarcon, 200

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Carrillo, _____, 53
Carrillo, Albert C., 49
Carrilllo, Charles, 126
Carrillo, Frank, 125
Carrillo, Rosa, 46, 160
Carruthers, Frankie, 118, 183
Carson, Emanuel, 125+
Carson, John Nick, 71
Carson, Myron Keith, 49
Carson, William, 40
Carwardine, Lela, 98+
Casabonne, Rose, 199
Casados, Leonardo, 182
Casados, Ross, 126
Casaus, Catrino A., 98+
Casaus, Celilia, 182
Case, Mrs. A. W., 41
Case, Phyllis Schools, 125+, 183+
Casey, Michael Bernard, 49
Casillas, Epitonia F., 98+
Casper, Bill, 157
Cassidy, Ina Sizer, 197
Castaneda, Tomas Zapata, 200
Castanoa, Juan, 134
Castantes, Alberto, 40
Castillo, Adolfo, 182
Castillo, Cathy, 55+
Castillo, Cuca, 24+
Castillo, Elizaria, 167
Castillo, Emilio, 125
Castillo, Jaime, 98+
Castillo, Jose, 171
Castillo, Leborio, 71
Castillo, Milton, 40
Castillo, Permanuel, 125
Castillo, R. Robert, 170
Castillo, Randy, 55
Castillo, Reyes, 40
Castillo, Victor, 125+
Castro, A. C. (Zeke), 3
Castro, Mrs. C. M., 5+
Castro, Jose Esequiel Adame, 200
Cata, Josephine, 125
Cata, Regina, 125, 182
Cataline, E. L., 41
Cate, Peter, 40
Caton, John, 125
Catron, Thomas B., 40
Catron III, Thomas B., 40
Caufield, John, 3
Cauhape, John, 71
Caulkings Jr., Fred Myron, 151
Causey, Floyd, 183+
Cauthen, Mose C., 5+
Cave, H. S., 98+
Cease, Wilson A., 198
Cedillos, Patricia, 16
Centz, Phoebe, 23
Cerbac, Mary Louise, 22+
Cervantes, Bernardo Trevino, 200
Cervantes, Emma Jean, 75, 98+
Chabot, Maria, 40
Chacon, Jose, 49
Chacon, Ray, 126
Chad, Kenneth, 125+
Chadborn, Dan, 108
Chalee, Pop, 54
Chamberlain, Craig R., 49
Chambers, Bay, 125+
Chambers, Millie, 125+
Chamblin, Ralph van Sickler, 49
Champion, Gerald D., 5+
Champion, Roscoe L., 49
Chance, Grace, 98+
Chapa, Reynaldo H., 200
Chapman, Mabel H., 183+
Chapman, Vivian Russell, 198
Chappell, John J., 49
Charley, Modesta, 40
Charley, Nanbah, 191
Charlie, John, 125
Chase, C. C., 200
Chase, Clay A., 183+
Chase, Mike, 162
Chase, Tommy, 162
Chauvenet, Beatrice, 98+
Chavarria, Jose Encarnacion, 200
Chavarria, Juan, 125
Chavez, _____, 53
Chavez, Abe, 125
Chavez, Adelida, 40
Chavez, Alfredo "Fecho", 151
Chavez, Amalia, 40
Chavez, Ambrosio, 40
Chavez, Angie, 55
Chavez, Anita Dominguez, 40, 140
Chavez, Annie, 32
Chavez, B., 40
Chavez, Bernabe, 126
Chavez, Cuca Holguin, 76
Chavez, Desiderio, 40
Chavez, Dionicio, 46, 160
Chavez, Eddie, 151
Chavez, Edmundo, 98+
Chavez, Emilia, 182
Chavez, Emilio, 182
Chavez, Everardo Lujan, 49
Chavez, Fabian, 170
Chavez, Filiberto G., 49
Chavez, Frank, 3
Chavez, Gerald, 55+
Chavez, Gregorio, 40
Chavez, Ignacio, 62
Chavez, Ireneo L., 40
Chavez, Isaac, 98+
Chavez, Isabel, 151
Chavez, Jose, 55
Chavez, Jose E., 26
Chávez, José E., 125+
Chavez, Juan, 126
Chavez, Juanita, 40
Chávez, Juanita Ulibarrí, 26
Chavez, Julia, 125
Chavez, Lala, 36
Chavez, Manuel, 40, 98+
Chavez, Manuela, 55+
Chavez, Mary, 182
Chavez, Pablo, 55
Chavez, Pilar, 3
Chavez, Placido, 182
Chavez, Predicando, 40
Chavez, Rafael, 182
Chavez, Rafaelita, 40, 140
Chavez, Richard, 36
Chavez, Rosita, 125+
Chavez, Senor, 126
Chavez, Solomon, 126
Chavez, Susie, 55+
Chavez, Tibo J., 125+
Chavez, Tom, 164
Chavira, Juan, 125
Cheatum, Minerva, 76, 200
Chee Chee, 125
Chee, Dan, 162
Chee, Jack, 149
Chee, Lucy, 149
Chee, Milton, 149
Chee, Priscilla A., 183+
Chegin, Rita, 98+
Cheney, Maria Samora, 148
Chesley, Paul Lew, 49
Chesser, Ivan, 46
Chester, Mr. and Mrs. Lonnie, 21
Chewning, Zeb, 199
Chiado, Marcella, 151
Chief Eagle, Dallas, 183+
Chiffelle, Thomas L., 170
Chihuahua, Jennie, 98+
Childs, Homer, 76
Chiles, Darby, 177
Chilton, Alex W., 98+
Chilton, Elsie Chaves, 98+
Chino, Ollie, 98+
Chino, Wendell, 8, 125
Chione, Alfred G., 125+, 183+
Chisum, Will, 53
Chisum, William James, 181
Chiwiwi, Luis, 125
Chrisman, Ann, 98+
Christ, Harold, 151
Christensen, Gertrude, 125+
Christensen, Lydia, 125+
Christian, Peggy J. "Peg", 184
Christie, Willie A., 49
Christy, Robert, 198
Chumley, Sylverster George, 49
Church, Mrs. J. P. (Amelia), 40, 157
Church, Peggy Pond, 40, 54
Ciddio, J., 126
Claffey, Marguerite, 40, 97
Clair, Sister Rose, 98+
Clapes, Leonard Allen, 49
Clapp, Mrs. Ellen Lucy, 157
Clark, Ann Simms, 151
Clark, David, 162
Clark, Dick, 40
Clark, Dr., 21
Clark, Elias, 40
Clark, Geraldine, 162

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Clark, Ira G., 76, 98+, 126
Clark, Jackson, 125+, 183+
Clark, James B., 49
Clark, Jonathan, 147
Clark, Opal Agnes Kimball, 125+
Clark, Sherri, 98+
Clark, Wallace D., 49
Clark, Willard, 40
Class, Cecil C., 99
Clauschoe, Regis, 125
Claussen, Paul Denton, 49
Clauve, Lena C., 165
Clawson, Susie, 169
Clay, Cheryl D., 183+
Clay, Robert Glen, 49
Clayshulte, Gloria, 98+
Clayshulte Jr., John, 71
Clayshulte, Ned, 98+
Clayshulte, Nelson, 76, 98+
Clayton, Jerry, 199
Clayton, Mrs. Joe A., 40
Clayton, Lonnie, 98+
Clayton, Wallace, 98+
Clegg, Nancy, 71
Clem, Frederick D, 49
Clemenza, Nick, 76
Clemmons, Jenny, 75
Clemmons, John, 75
Clemons, Tuss, 98+
Cleveland, ___, 53
Cleveland, Elaine O., 125+
Cleveland, Norman, 98+
Cleveland, Thelma Cone Childers, 42
Clevenger, William Allan, 49
Clifford, Esther, 163
Clifford, Mortimer, 163
Cline, Dorothy, 165
Cline, Platt, 116
Clinton, Alvin, 162
Clinton, Ida May, 162
Clinton, William J., 125+
Cloutier, Ethel, 98+
Clow, Janet, 18
Cobb II, John C., 170
Cobos, Erminda, 46, 160
Cobos, Juan, 46, 160
Cobos, Ruben, 182
Coburn, Bob, 98+
Coburn, Horace H., 98+
Coburn, Mark D., 183+
Cochise, Silas, 98+
Coddington, Elsie, 27
Coddington, Henry Bert, 27
Coddington, John Insley, 98+
Coe Family, 7
Coe, Victoria D. Romero, 125+, 183+
Coe, Wilber, 53
Coe, William J. "Will", 183+
Coffland, Donald, 191
Coffman, Louise, 98+
Coin, Jacob, 191
Cole, Zanaida, 21
Coleman, Arletta, 98+
Coleman, Gary, 98+
Coleman, John, 199
Coleman, Margaret, 98+
Coll, Max, 40
Collard, Glen, 98+
Collier, Mrs., 125
Collier, Nina Perera, 197
Collins, Cowan, 171
Collins, Frances, 21, 199
Collins, Francis, 99
Collins, Katherine Gonzales, 148
Collins, Lelia Jane, 98+
Colson, Keith, 98+
Combs, Margret A., 125+
Comean, Evelyn Lorraine, 98+
Compton, Allice, 34
Concha, Cecilia E., 200
Concha, Mike, 125
Cone, Vernon, 52
Conejo, Martin, 200
Conley, Delbert E., 49
Conn, Nora, 125
Conrad, Catherine, 183+
Conrad, Marvin, 183+
Conrad, Walter, 125+
Conran, Jim, 98+
Conron, John P., 40, 97
Constanza, Mary, 41
Contreras, Agustin Flores, 200
Contreras, Brigido, 3
Contreras, Herminia Reza, 200
Contreras, Julian, 98+
Contreras, Maria Julia Garcia de, 200
Conway, Alice, 98+
Conway, Francis, 98+
Conway, Frank, 177
Conway, Jay T., 40
Conway, John, 98+
Conway, Marshall Cameron, 98+
Conway, Sean, 183+
Cook, Alvin, 3
Cook Jr., Carl Laverne, 49
Cook, Evelyn, 3
Cook, Leon, 183+
Cook, Mary Lou, 40, 95
Cook, Randy, 98+
Cook, Robert Edwin, 49
Cook, Wes, 98+
Cooley, Harold, 98+
Cooley, Juanita Sanchez Najera, 3
Cooper, Aubrey, 125
Cooper, Bob, 136
Cooper, David D., 49
Cooper, George, 53
Cooper, Georgiana Richardson, 174
Cooper, Georgianna, 34
Cooper Jr., James A., 53
Cooper, James Thomas, 49
Cooper, Samuel, 98+
Cooper/Lentz Family, 5+
Coots, Annie F. Yazzie, 49
Coplen, Agnes, 34
Corbett, Hugh, 23
Corbett, William Berton, 23
Corbin, Mark, 40
Corcoran Jr., John J., 170
Cordero, Helen, 40
Cordova, A. B. (Amando Ben), 125+
Cordova, Amos, 125+
Cordova, Filemon, 40, 93
Cordova, Gloria, 148
Cordova, Joe, 67, 126
Cordova, Mrs. Joe, 67
Cordova, Josephine, 40, 125+
Cordova, Lucas, 126
Cordova, Raoul, 71
Cordova, Vincent Garcia, 49
Corella, Carlos, 200
Corey, Frank B., 49
Corey, Wes, 3
Coriz, Clarence, 125
Corn, Mr. and Mrs. Irwin, 98+
Corn, Mr. and Mrs. Richard, 98+
Cornali, Paola, 30+
Cornelius, Geln D., 49
Cornforth, Carlos W., 125+
Cornish III, P. G., 170
Coronado, Cordelia, 40, 126
Corral, Jose G., 200
Corral, Jose Ignacio Astorga, 200
Cortez, Antonia Maria, 40
Cortez, Helen, 182
Cortez, Heriberto Cortez, 200
Cortez, Louis, 22
Cortez, Robert Orlando, 49
Cossio, Juan, 200
Costello, Jeanne, 125+
Cothern, Lillian, 71
Coughlin, Ruth, 3
Coulter, Juanita, 49
Courtney, Robert 138
Covarrubia, Eliseo, 3
Covarrubias, Rafael, 200
Covarrubias, Roberto Ponce, 200
Cowan, Avis Childers, 40, 42
Cowan, Millard, 157
Cowan, Paul, 98+
Cowboy, Arlene, 149
Cowles, Russell, 197
Cox, Alice Lee, 98+
Cox, Hal, 98+
Cox, James, 98+
Cox, Jim, 182, 193
Cox, John, 157
Cox, John T., 125+
Cox, Lincoln, 7
Cox, Mary Trinidad Chavez, 49
Cox, Robert, 75, 98+
Cox, Wiley, 34
Cox, Mr. and Mrs. Wiley B., 174
Cox, Wren, 98+
Cozzens, Doyle, 98+
Cramer, Oliver S., 170
Crane, Harry R., 49
Crawford, Burrel, 183
Crawford, Dyvenna, 183

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Crawford, Mr., 199
Crawford, Phyllis, 197
Creutz, Edward C., 198
Crichton, Jane W., 49
Crocker, Billy, 125+
Crocker, William "Billie", 183+
Crockett, Louise, 102
Crockett, Minner, 24+
Croissant, Rena, 98+
Cross, Ronald L., 98+
Crotchett, Myrtle, 98+
Crouse, Worthe V., 125+
Cruz, Frank J., 125
Cruz, Juanita, 163
Cruz, Luisa, 129
Cruz, Maria T., 40
Cruz, Patricio, 182
Culberson, Victor, 157
Cullum, Robert M., 125
Cummings, Jim, 3
Cummings, Sarah, 125+
Cunniff, Donna, 98+
Cunningham, Elton, 157
Cunningham, John Edward, 49
Cunningham, William Francis, 49
Curran, Allis, 171
Curry, Jennie George, 98+
Curry, Wayne, 98+
Curtis, Dulcie, 30, 32
Curtis, Ken "Festus", 199
Cushing, Alice H., 170
Cutler, Captain Benjamin, 98+
Cutler, Dean, 125, 138
Cuykendall, James Howell, 49

D'Arcy, Clarice, 125+
Dailey, Charles, (Chuck), 48
Dale, Anna, 4
Dale, Nancy, 15
Dallas, Deloria, 183+
Dallas, Wayne, 183
Dalton, Eve, 4
Daly, Richard John, 49
Damron, Steve, 183+
Damun, Ada, 98+
Daniels, Ray, 5+
Danley, Barbara, 98+
Danley, Clara, 3
Danley, Edwina, 3
Danley, Henry, 3
Danley, Tom, 3
Dannelly, Claude, 99
Dannelly, Effie, 99
Danoff Family, 143
Danoff, Joe, 189
Danswon, Edward, 116
Danziger, Jerry, 49
Darden, Byron, 98+
Darnell, Clifton E., 157
Dasberg, Ann, 40
Dasburg, Andrew, 197
Daufin, E. K., 183+
Daugaard, Margaret A., 125+
Daum, William Boyd, 49
David, Rose J., 183+
Davidson, Alvin, 72
Davidson, Jack L., 49
Davidson, Mark, 98+
Davies, Gladys B., 125+
Davies, S., 125+
Davies, Susan, 125+
Daviet, L. L., 98+, 170
Davis, Adele Morelli, 142
Davis, Clifford Carl, 125, 182
Davis, Genevieve Burris, 71
Davis, Gladys, 164
Davis, Jean, 3
Davis, John Carter, 49
Davis, John, 135
Davis, Keller, 71
Davis, Kelly S., 49
Davis, L. E. (Pete), 75
Davis, Linda, 75
Davis, Lowry, 98+
Davis, Mary Woodward, 40
Davis, Polly, 165
Davis, Stan, 40
Davis, Tom, 149
Davis, Zulema, 40
Daw, Harold, 98+
Day, Charlie, 98+
Day, Frank, 146
Day, Fred, 98+
Day, George Vest, 125+, 183+
Day, John, 135
Day, Marjorie F., 49
Dayzie, Joe, 162
De Aragon, Ray John, 58+
De Baca, Elba C., 140
De Garcia, Eloisa Gutierrez, 125+
De Herrera, Pedro, 126
De Joli, Charley, 98+
De La O, Emma, 98+
De La O, Lupe, 98+
De La Torre, Margarita, 98+
De Lalano, Jesus, 46, 160
De Lalano, Jesusita, 46, 160
De Leon, Ismael Diaz, 200
De Leon, Rita, 164
De Loera, Alberto, 200
de Maio, Michele, 76, 170
De Nogal, Paz, 53
De Ruyter, Ed, 71
De Santiago, Eduardo, 200
De Young, Tim, 126
Deal, Leroy, 150
Deal, Percy, 149
Deal, Virginia, 150
Dean, Clifford, 34
Dean, George L., 102
Dean, Joy, 71
Dean, Nora, 183+
Dean, Reed, 157
DeBaca, Mary Elba C., 40
Decker, Carol, 40
Decker, Tillie, 125
DeConcini, Dennis, 149
Degayner, Marie, 98+
DeGeer, Stanley Lee, 49
Degner, Otto J., 49
Dekilos, Evangelist, 49
del Frate, Guido, 167
Delamater, Dr., 98+
Delaney, Robert W., 183+
Delara, Antonio, 126
Delfin-San Miguel, Rosa, 98+
Delgado, Barbaro Chacon, 200
Delgado, Edmundo, 98+
Delgado, Jose Ramirez, 200
Delgado, Josepha, 40
Delgado, Lucy, 98+
Delgado, Mercedes, 182
Delgado, Pedro, 55
Delk, Annie Flurry, 99
DeLouise, Warren J., 49
DeLuca, Salvatore S., 49
Denison, Amelia, 125+
Denny, Jeanette, 162
Denny, Sam, 162
Denton, Lawrence, 198
Dentsosie, Lewis, 162
Derbyshire, Robert C., 170
Derore Sr., John C., 49
Deshotel, Andres, 49
Desing, Janeen, 98+
Desing, Richard M., 49
Desposito, Anna E. Tawney, 49
Desposito, Michael E., 49
Dettweiler, John H., 170
Deurloo, Robert, 49
Deveaux, Reynaldo, 170
Diamond, A., 53
Diaz, Heriberto Martinez, 200
Dick-Peddie, William, 98+
Dickey, Roland F., 197
Dickie, David, 55
Dickson, Lana, 75, 98+
Dietrich, Joe, 49
Dietz, Robert, 151
Dijolie, Daniel, 125
Dike, Margaret "Peggy", 151
Dilisio, Joe, 22
Dill, Agnes, 40, 55
Dillahunt, Jack A., 170
Dimas, Ross E., 49
DiMatteo, Natalia (Nellie) Lucero, 102
Dimsha, Albert Stanley, 49
Dinee, Nakaii, 162
Dirisio, Floy, 3
Dittmer, Howard, 165
Diven, Beckie, 54
Dixon, Celia, 98+
Dixon, Fred, 71
Dixon, Nora, 32
Dixon, Taylor, 150
Djasso, Yvonne, 98+
Dockray, Cressy Arthur, 5, 21
Dockray, Pearl, 3
Dodds, Gertrude G., 169

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Dodge, Jim, 29
Doeffer, Lloyd, 125+
Doherty, Edward F., 170
Doherty, Josephine, 170
Doil, James R., 76
Dolan, G. Lowell, 125+, 183+
Dolde, Annie, 125+
Dolde, Howard, 125+
Dolde, Lillian, 151
Dolde, Robert, 125+
Dolphin, Robert, 183+
Domenici, Catherine Del Frate, 142
Domenici, George, 142
Domenici, Pete, 149
Dominguez, Abranita, 182
Dominguez, Carolina, 126
Dominguez, Eddie, 197
Dominguez, F., 126
Dominguez, Gregorio, 46, 160
Dominguez, Jose Amado, 170
Dominguez, Maggie, 76
Dominquez, Gus, 158
Donahue, Robert Lawrence, 49
Donald, Jack, 191
Donavan, Garrett Fulton, 49
Donnelly, John, 173
Doolittle, Helen, 157
Doolittle, Walter, 157
Dority, Guy Everett, 49
Dorn, William, 20
Dorn Jr., William, 164
Dorrance, Alfred Alejandro, 49
Dorsey, Blanche Ritchie, 108
Dorsey, Lloyd, 49
Douds, John, 177
Douglas, A. C., 199
Douglas, Rae, 40
Douglas, William, 171
Dove, Claude, 98+
Dow, Bob, 157
Dowell, Mary, 76
Downs, Fred T., 98+
Downum, Garland, 116
Doyal, Lois, 71
Doyal, Lola, 199
Draper, Al, 3
Drolet, Ray, 189
Dross, Elsa W., 137
Drum, Paul David, 49
Dryden, James, 98+
Du Jardin, Gussie, 197
Ducheneaux, Frank, 149
Duenas, Juan D., 49
Duey, Fern, 72
Duffett, James R., 177
Dugan, Tom, 183
Duling, John A., 98+
Dunagan, Bobby Joyce, 49
Dunajick, Jerry, 49
Dunakin, Dorathea Koch, 40
Duncan, James, 40
Duncan, Regina, 125+
Dunlap, Ralph, 53, 75, 98+
Dunlap, W. O., 34
Dunlap, Wilburn, 49, 177
Dunlap, William, 34
Dunlap, William O., 174
Dunn, Aubrey, 3
Dunn Sr., Aubrey L., 98+
Dunnaway, Nacy, 40
Dunne, Frances, 54
Dupree, Sharon Scott, 98+
Duran, ___, 53
Durán, Alberto, 26
Duran, Antonio, 126
Durán, Cleto, 167
Duran, Corina, 148
Duran, Corinne, 98+
Duran, Elfren, 98+
Duran, Eloy, 126
Duran, Ferminia, 40
Duran, Herminio Quezada, 200
Durán, Isidro, 26
Duran, Juanito, 98
Duran, Michael, 126
Duran, Natividad, 182
Duran, Pete, 41
Duran, Ramos, 125, 182
Duran, Tobias, 126
Durante, Rebecca, 3
Durham, Jimmy, 183+
Durio, Sally, 98+
Durrenberger, Jed, 177
Durrie, John N., 165
Dutton, Bertha, 40, 98+
Dyer, Jim, 125+
Dyer, Vernon Dwayne, 49
Dyvad, Delores, 3
Dziurzynski, Georgia, 164

Eagle, Annabelle, 125+
Earle, Genoveva, 98+
Eastland, Betty, 62
Eastland, Walt, 62
Eberhard, Eric, 149
Echols, Fran, 98+
Eckenrode, Thomas R., 183+
Eckert, Tom, 197
Eckles, Isabelle Lancaster, 157
Eddy, Josephine Tracy, 199
Edmonds, Howard, 98+
Edmonson, Bernadette, 98+
Edwards, James A., 22
Edwards, Joseph Stephen, 49
Edwards, W. Sterling, 170
Eeisle, Richard, 40
Eeisle, William, 40
Egenhofer, Albert W., 170
Egri, Ted, 197
Eicholtz, Lucille, 72
Eidenbach, Peter L., 3, 5, 13
Eisenberg, Hyman, 49
Eldridge, Susanne, 72
Elicio, Eloysa, 98+
Elizaldez, Maria, 98+
Elizaldez, Ysidro, 98+
Elkin, Jack, 49
Elkington, Margery C., 49
Elliot, Dorothy, 98+
Elliot, William, 40
Ellis, Fern Decker, 125+, 183+
Ellis, Florence, 98+
Ellis, Harry D., 170
Ellis, Jody, 40
Ellis, Marie, 125+
Ellis, Prisilla, 158
Ellison, Gary, 125+
Ellison, Todd, 183+
Elm, Lloyd, 183+
Elmendorf, Harry H., 49
Elquist, Gloria, 76
Emerson, Ralph W., 49
Encinas, Frank, 98+
Encinias, Miguel, 49
Encinias, Teodoro, 26
Englehart, Stanton, 183+
English, Frank A., 170
English, Fred, 53
English, William Raymond, 49
Enos, Lizzie, 135
Enriquez, Martha, 125+
Enriquez, Ray, 98+
Eppers, Bud, 75
Eppich, John, 125+
Epps, Margaret, 108
Epstein, David Irving, 49
Erdoes, Jean, 40
Erdoes, Richard, 40
Erhard, Tom, 98+
Erickson, Dave, 137
Erickson, Walter, 137
Ericson, Skip, 30+
Erisman, Samuel I., 49
Erpelding-Chacon III, Frank H., 49
Erwin, Ray, 125
Escalante, Lilia, 98+
Escobar, Trinidad, 46, 160
Espino, Elias, 200
Espinosa, Aurelio M., 40
Espinosa, Carmen, 65
Espinosa, Lola, 189+
Espinoza, Catherine Ann, 125+
Espinoza, Jesus Sierra, 200
Espinoza, Juanita, 46, 160
Esquibel, Alfonso, 26
Esquibel, Anna Marie, 158
Esquibel, Manuel, 182
Esslinger Sr., J. L., 98+
Esslinger Jr., Jacie Lee, 98+
Estes, Linda, 18
Estrada, Guadalupe Estrada, 200
Estrada, Ida, 98+
Estrada, Jesus J., 200
Estrada, Petra, 76
Estrella, David Rodriguez, 195
Estva, Claudio, 26
Ethelbah, Upton S., 163
Etsitty, Verna P., 125
Eubank, Lizbath Bonnell, 163

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Evans, A. J., 40
Evans, Art, 74
Evans, David G., 49
Evans, Eloise, 98+
Evans, Ernestine, 40, 97
Evans, Eva, 21
Evans, Frances, 4
Evans, Francis, 3
Evans, Fred, 3
Evans, J. Wainwright, 12
Evans, Junius A., 170
Evans, Latimer, 98+
Evans, Leland S., 170
Evans, Max, 75, 98+, 125+
Evans, Red, 21
Evans, Wanda, 74
Evaro, Hilario, 98+
Evaskovich, Mildred, 3
Evaskovich, Zoltan, 3
Everett, Serena J., 125+
Everts, Dana, 88
Ewing, Bob, 98+
Ewing, Fred, 76
Ewing, Ken, 54
Ewing, Louie H., 197
Ewing, Naomi, 76
Ewing, Virginia, 197
Eytcheson, Ann D., 137
Ezio, Lucioli, 98+

Fairbands, A. E., 40
Fairchild, Maude, 3
Fairlamb, Stella Nutter, 157
Fallen, Tom, 40
Faris, Chester, 157
Farmer, Sam, 40
Farone, Paul, 41
Farris, Ellen Kroeger, 183+
Farriss, Jerry, 98+
Faulkner, Ann, 3
Favaela, Juan, 200
Favrot, Margaret, 98+
Fay, Leo, 122
Fay, Louis E., 40
Feather, George Adlai, 98, 200
Feingold, Russ, 125+
Feld, Bernard T., 198
Fender, E. J., 40
Fennimore, Ray, 3
Ferguson, Ada, 122
Ferguson, Doris, 183+
Ferguson, Rosemary, 98+
Ferk, Dennis, 49
Fernández, Emilio, 26
Fernandez, Frances, 126
Fernandez, Fred, 126
Fernandez, James, 55
Fernandez, Salvadora, 182
Ferralez, Herculano, 49
Ferralez, Modesta B., 98+
Ferris, Neal, 183+
Fey, Karen, 98+
Ficklin, James, 98+
Fiddler, ___, 34
Fidel, Dolores, 40
Fiedler, William, 40
Field, James, 98+
Field, Jewel E., 98+
Fielder, Clarence H., 49
Fierro, Benito, 200
Fierro, Raquel (Perez), 46, 160
Figueroa, Rodolfo Cruz, 200
Fikany, Edward, 170
Finke, Joy Yeck, 197
Finkner, Morris, 98+
Finley, Pecos, 40, 94
Finn, Marvin, 66
Fischer, Arthur J., 170
Fischer, William G., 76
Fish, Don Kenneth, 49
Fish, Jackson, 165
Fishback, Charles F., 170
Fisher, Ester, 98+
Fisher, George Anderson, 49
Fisher, Irene, 151
Fisher, Reginal, 40
Fisher, Viola, 40
Fitz, Reginald H., 170
Fitzgerald, Jim, 125+
Fitzhugh, Lillie Ricketts, 49
Fitzke, Jane Carlson, 98+
Fitzpatrick, George, 98+
Fitzpatrick, Ruth Akers, 3
Fleck, Martin, 165
Fleehart, Clark, 45
Fleetwood, Charles, 197
Fleming, J. T., 34, 174
Fleming, Mrs. J. T., 174
Fleming, Kay, 125+
Fleming, Ray E., 49
Fleming, Sidney, 155
Fleming, William Lloyd, 49
Fletcher-Howell, Whitney, 183+
Flint, John W., 98+
Floersheim Family, 143
Floersheim Jr., Milton, 170
Flores, Agustin Gonzalez, 200
Flores, Alejandro, 182
Flores, Eduardo E., 49
Flores, Elena, 98+
Flores, Florencio, 26
Flores, Janet, 98+
Flores, Manuel Marquez, 200
Flores, Otilia, 98+
Flores, Rodrigo, 200
Flores, Tomas Fajardo, 98+
Florian, Rudi Norbert, 49
Floro, Marilyn A. Arnodro, 49
Floyd, Dick, 126
Folan, William, 4
Foley, James, 75
Foley, Thomas, 177
Folk, Deah, 125, 182
Follingstad, Alvin H., 170
Forbes, Oscar Ray, 191
Ford, C. Quentin, 49, 98+
Forehand, Earl Ray, 75
Foresman, Nylund (Johnny), 98+
Forsythe, Harvey, 157
Fortune, Jenny, 122
Foster, Katherine, 125+
Foster, Larry, 71, 98+
Foster, Lloyd G., 170
Foster, Pauline, 98+
Foster, Richard F., 198
Foster, Robert C., 49
Fountain, Albert, 98+
Fountain, Gilbert, 98+
Fountain, Mrs. Terecita, 157
Foust, Ed, 189
Foutz, Jay, 189
Foutz, Loyd, 189
Foutz, R. B., 125, 182
Foutz, R. G., 125+
Foutz, Russell, 189
Fox, Anne, 170
Fragua, Andrea Toledo, 163
Fragua, Geronimo (Jerry), 125
Fragua, Mrs. Jerry, 125
Frances, Ray, 125+
Franchini, Gene, 30
Franchini, George John, 142
Francis, Betty Louise O'Neil, 125+
Francis, Bob Lawrence, 49
Francis, David W., 98+
Francis, Ray, 126
Francis, Rosie, 162
Francis, Virginia Johansen, 50, 100
Franco, Anacleto Morales, 200
Franco, Dona Casimira, 98+
Franco, Felipe Corona, 200
Frank, Alan, 171
Frank, Donald H., 49
Frank, Floyd, 150
Frank, Mary, 150
Franks, Anita, 99
Franks, Juanita, 71, 169
Franse, Jessie May Burnett, 34
Franzoy, Alex, 76
Frassinet, Rita, 122
Frazer, Jane, 98+
Frazier, Olive Cornelius, 40
Freccia, Sirpa, 137
Frederick, Kurt, 165
Freeman, Darrel, 62
Freeman, Jo, 62
Freidenberg, Robert, 170
French, Anthony, 198
French, Fannie, 98+
Freyermuth, John R., 49
Fribley, Cora Cox, 102
Friedman, Murray, 40
Friesen, Renetta, 3, 5
Frisch, David, 198
Frisch, Otto, 54
Frisch, Rose, 198
Fritz, Bobby, 3
Fritz, Theodore, 98+
Fruedenthal, Carmen, 169

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Fruedenthal Family, 143
Fry, William S., 49
Fryer, E. R., 125
Fuentes, Carlos Villagomes, 200
Fuentes, Sofia, 46, 160
Fulgenzi, Mary A., 40
Fuller, Buckminster, 40
Fuller, Clarissa Parsons, 165
Fuller, Ernest Eugene, 49
Fuller, Ethel, 3
Fuller, Jesse, 40
Fulton, Maurice G., 157
Fulwyler, Niles, 92
Funk, Mrs. Jesse, 21
Funkhouser, Barbara, 75, 98+

Gabaldon, Evangeline Vallejos, 148
Gabaldon, Patricino, 49
Gabaldon, Raphael, 55
Gabaldon, Rosita, 55+
Gabaldon, Steve, 98+
Gabriele, John, 23
Gachupin, Juan, 139
Gaertner, Georg, 98+
Gaffney, Francis Blair, 49
Gage, John, 52, 99
Gage Jr., John, 21
Gaines, Carol J. Carlson, 49
Gaines, Robert L., 49
Galaz, Elsie, 40
Gale, Thomas M., 98+
Gall, Ronald E., 49
Gallacher, W., 53
Gallegos, Christ, 3
Gallogos Jr., Antonio, 27
Gallegos, Cristino, 182
Gallegos, Eddie, 182
Gallegos, Felbert, 126
Gallegos, Felix, 126
Gallegos, Fred, 55
Gallegos, George, 98+
Gallegos, Gilbert, 126
Gallegos, Guadalupe, 40
Gallegos, Herman, 126
Gallegos, Jose G. "Willie", 125+, 183+
Gallegos, Katherine, 55
Gallegos, Lia, 158
Gallegos, Lita, 151
Gallegos, Manuel R., 49
Gallegos, Margaret, 55+
Gallegos, Mary, 182
Gallegos, Matilde, 200
Gallegos, Mela, 182
Gallegos, Patricio, 40
Gallegos, Pedro V., 98+, 173
Gallegos, Pociano, 20, 151
Gallegos, Rafael, 182
Gallegos, Robert, 55
Gallegos, Rosalie, 98+
Gallegos de Baca, Teresita, 40
Galos, Marie, 98+
Galvan, Jackie, 98+
Gamboa, Amalia, 98+
Gamboa, Edward V., 49
Gamboa, Eugenio, 98+
Gamez, Jose, 200
Gans, Harold, 98+
Ganzerla, Oreste, 142
Garcia, Adilia, 136
Garcia, Alfredo, 151
Garcia, Antonio, 125
Garcia, Antonio, 200
Garcia, Cora Z., 98+
Garcia, Cuca, 98+
Garcia, David, 125
Garcia, Delfina V., 98+
Garcia, Edwina, 18
Garcia, Elipio, 126
Garcia, Esther, 126
Garcia, Flora, 182
García, Frank, 26
Garcia, Frank V., 40
Garcia, Gene, 98+
Garcia, Gilbert, 182
Garcia, Gimi Remedios, 183+
Garcia, Helen, 54
Garcia, Homer, 49
Garcia, Ignacio Perez, 200
Garcia, Ignacita, 129
Garcia, Jessie Montoya, 148
Garcia, Juan, 59
Garcia, Julia Segura, 199
Garcia, Kathryn Rael, 49
Garcia, Katie, 4
Garcia, Leandro, 136
Garcia, Lola, 46, 160
García, Luciano, 125+
Garcia, Lucy O., 98+
Garcia, Manuel, 12
Garcia, Marguerito, 67
Garcia, Maria Fresquez, 98+
Garcia, Maria P., 151
Garcia, Mary Jane, 87, 98+
Garcia, Miguel, 164
Garcia, Navitidad, 182
Garcia, Pauline, 3
Garcia, Pedro, 98+, 200
Garcia, Presvitor, 182
Garcia, Procopio, 40
García, Reyes, 26
Garcia, Robert, 49, 98+, 126
Garcia, Roberto Orduno, 200
Garcia, Rosendo, 49
Garcia, Sarah, 40
García, Señora José I., 26
Garcia, Ted, 3
Garcia, Tony, 30+, 49
Garcia, Trinidad, 67
Garcia, Valencia, 125
Garcia, Victor, 98+
Garcia, Winfred, 163
Garcia de Chavez, Seferina, 148
Garcia y Trujillo, Erma, 67
Garcia y Trujillo, Jose, 40
Gardia, Lola, 162
Gardner, Joe Melvin, 49
Gardner Jr., Kenneth D., 170
Gardner, Vina, 98+
Garduno, Pablo, 40
Garnenez, Mr., 125
Garner, Richard P., 9
Garrett, Edgar A., 98+
Garrett, Jarvis, 53
Garrison, Bob, 98+
Garrison, Sharon, 98+
Gaskill, Mary Lee, 108
Gaskin, Willie, 40
Gaspar, Pete, 125
Gasparich, Thomas, 27+
Gassert, William Morris, 49
Gauadeuegro, Thomas, 145
Gaume, Ann Lee, 102
Gauss, G., 40
Gavin, Mary, 40
Gay, Thomas David, 49
Gaydos, Carmen Baca, 83, 98+
Galylor, Hayden, 126
Gazca, Jose Luis, 200
Geary, W., 67
Geck, Celestina, 98+
Geck, Louis, 98+
Geer, Mrs. Taylor, 157
Gegay, Nathan, 125+
Gehre, Leonard D., 49
Gehring, Madeline Mills, 200
Gellenthien, Carl H., 172
Genta, John, 53
Genta, Nan M., 98+
Genta, Nana, 3
Gentle, Justine, 98+
Gentry, Eve, 40
Geoffrion, Mrs., 40
George, Allen, 125
George, Della Mae Teesto, 162
George, Sarah, 126
Gerard, Forrest, 149
Gerety, Edward, 49
Gerety, Margaret Schneider, 49
Gervais, Robert H., 170
Getts, Cora Henderson, 157
Getz, Robert, 49
Gherardi, James, 142
Gherardi, Mary Bandoni, 142
Gholson, Edan, 98+
Giannini, Amando "Doc", 142
Gibbons, Ashley, 183+
Gibbs, Donald M., 41
Gibson, Amy, 54
Gibson, Bessie, 71
Gibson, Jackson, 125
Gibson, Kenneth Leroy, 49
Gilbert, Fabiolia Cabeza de Baca, 60, 98+
Gilbertson, Boris, 197
Giles, Robert L., 49
Gilles, Elizabeth, 157
Gillespie, Richard, 98+
Gillett, Hilton W., 170
Gillie, Warren, 76
Gilliland, Ginerva Wood, 6

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Gilliland, Jim, 53
Gilpin, Laura, 98+
Gilson, Nina, 98+
Gimarc, John, 98+
Ginanni, Cecil, 24+
Ginanni, Rina Ellison, 24+
Ginn, Amy, 125+
Giovannini, Sara, 142
Gipe, Amos Walter, 157
Giron, David, 98+
Giron, Esther, 98+
Giron, Willie, 98+
Givens, Early, 3
Glick, Rhoda S., 98+
Glowacki, Barbara, 98+
Glowacki, John, 98+
Gluck, Bernard, 98
Gnatkowski, Janice, 72
Goddard, Roy, 98+
Godley, Carrie Lois, 3
Godley, Jim, 3
Goeglein, William John, 125+
Goetsch, Hal, 49
Goforth, Flora, 3
Goforth, James, 3, 199
Gogan, Harry Leo, 49
Gold, How, 98+
Golden, Dallas, 21
Goldman, Samuel, 49
Goldsmith Family, 143
Goldtooth, Mary, 162
Goldtooth, Tommy, 162
Gomber, Drew, 53
Gomez, Dorothy, 125+
Gomez, Francisco, 40
Gomez, John H., 125+
Gómez, Manuel, 26
Gomez, Mary Ann, 98+
Gomez, Mauro Gonzalez, 200
Gomez, Pauline, 40
Gomez, Pete L., 125+
Gomez, Robert, 55
Gonner, Frank, 125+
Gonzales, Adrita Maria, 26
Gonzales, Alfrio, 126
Gonzales, Andrita María, 125+
Gonzales, Beatriz, 148
Gonzales, Bences, 54
Gonzales, Mrs. Bennie, 3
Gonzales, Carlota (Carlida), 40
Gonzales, Danny, 98+
Gonzales, David M., 164
Gonzales, Dona Carlotta Alvarez, 98+
Gonzales, Dueto, 98+
Gonzales, Emilio, 126
Gonzales, Francisco (Kiko), 98+
Gonzales, Georgia, 3
Gonzales, Guillermo, 3
Gonzales, Hector, 31
Gonzales, Isabel, 125+
Gonzales, Josie, 32
Gonzales, Lutgarda, 148
Gonzales, Manuel, 125
Gonzales, Miguel, 40
Gonzales, Naomi, 98+
Gonzales, Paul, 167
Gonzales Sr., Rudolf F., 49
Gonzales, Virginia, 40, 140
Gonzalez, Alberto Montes, 200
Gonzalez, Carlota, 140
Gonzalez, Carolina, 182
Gonzalez, David M., 20
Gonzalez, Eleuterio Flores, 200
Gonzalez, Jenny, 182
Gonzalez, Raul Enriquez, 200
Gonzalez, Rosela, 182
Goodman, Steffie, 125+, 183+
Goodwin, Kiki, 40
Goodwin, Martin B., 170
Goodwin, Sam, 40
Googin, John M., 198
Gordon, Dolly, 34
Gordon, Donald R., 183+
Gordon, Grace, 3
Gordon, L. A., 125+
Gordon, Larry J., 170
Gorman, C., 125
Gorman, Howard, 125
Gorman, Teresa Sells, 125+
Goslin, Roy, 3
Gossett, Henen, 40
Gottwald, Allie Sue, 71
Goy, Austin, 162
Goy, Fanny, 162
Goy, Hasteen (Blessingway) Hardrock, 162
Gracie, Jack, 72
Gradi, Catherine, 151
Grady, Molly, 164
Graham, F. Wynn, 197
Graham, Henry, 157
Graham, John, 171
Graham, Sue, 45
Graham, Thomas, 84, 98+
Graham, Tommy, 98+
Granroth, Drusilla, 137
Grant, Gilbert R., 23
Grant, Jay, 98+
Grant Jr., Philip R., 171
Graves, Frances Varos, 40, 93
Graves, Walter, 138
Gray Sr., Frankie, 125+
Gray, Joe, 157
Gray, Mary Olive, 157
Grbank, Walter, 138
Greager, Oswald H., 198
Greathouse, Clarence, 34
Greathouse, Herbert, 98+
Green, Austin "Slim", 72
Green, Carrie, 3
Green, Ellen Key, 5
Green, Ishator Aloma McCain, 98+
Greenbank, Clinton, D., 49
Greenberg, Harry, 49
Greenblatt, Jerome, 170
Greene, James D., 49
Greene, Mary, 40
Greene, Shirley, 40
Greenwald Sr., John L., 122
Greer, Harry H., 125+
Greiner, Robert, 20, 151
Gressett, Helen, 40
Griego, Augustine, 40
Griego, Betty, 148
Griego, Charles, 55
Griego, Claro, 182
Griego, Elfrego, 126
Griego, Eulalio, 40
Griego Family, 165
Griego, Felicita, 129
Griego, Jake, 151
Griego, Jos., 158
Griego, Joseph M., 49
Griego, Procopio, 30, 32
Griego, Tito, 98+
Griegos, Steven, 151
Griener, Robert, 125+
Grieves, Paula, 45
Griffen, William, 116
Griffin, Gary, 197
Griffin, Nina, 98+
Griffin, Virgil W., 49
Griggs, Charlotte Adele Slivers, 125
Grisak, Peter (Family), 5+
Grodner, Milton David, 49
Grodsky, Morris, 125+
Gross, Billie Kitsch, 151
Gross, Charles, 143
Groth, Edward J. (Eddie), 98+
Grove, Bertha B., 183+
Grove, Roderick, 125+
Gruber, Wilfried, 76
Grundman, Violet, 125+
Gruver, Alice, 50, 100
Grzelachowski, Charles C., 98+
Guerra, Mrs. Josefina, 98+
Guerro, John, 127
Guerro, Jose, 127
Guerro, Juanita, 127
Guevara-Rodriguez, Jose Santos, 200
Guiney, Seamon, 33, 98+
Gunaji, Narenda, 98+
Gundersen, James Novotny, 49
Gunderson, Harry, 99
Gunter, John, 98+
Gunther, Aron, 143
Gurule, Auralia, 40
Gurule, Catalina, 40
Gurule, Frank, 55
Gurule, Irene, 148
Gurule, Jose, 40
Gurule, Jose L. A., 40
Gurule, Pedro, 40
Gurule, Rumaldita, 40
Gurwitz, Lew, 162
Gusdorf Family, 143
Gustafson, J. Henry, 98+
Gustin, Beryl, 72
Gustin, Dorothy, 72

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Guthrie, Maude T., 98+
Gutierrez, Alisa, 3
Gutierrez, Aurelia, 151
Gutierrez, Elisa Flores, 3
Gutierrez, Esther, 32
Gutierrez, Eugene, 125
Gutierrez, Florinda, 32
Gutierrez, Frank, 98+
Gutierrez, Hubert, 23
Gutierrez, Ida, 32
Gutierrez, Joe, 126
Gutierrez, Joni, 98+
Gutierrez, Juan O., 182
Gutierrez, Lily, 200
Gutierrez, Neita Griego, 31
Gutiérrez, Paul, 26
Gutierrez, Ralph, 32
Gutierrez, Ricardo, 3
Gutierrez, Robert, 151
Gutierrez, Salvado Hernandez, 49
Gutiérrez, Willie, 129
Gutierrez de Garcia, Eloisa, 20, 151
Gutierrez-Spencer, Maria, 134
Guyman, Billy, 125
Guynn, Ken P., 49
Guzman, Alfonso, 76
Guzman, Eulalio Hernandez, 200
Guzman, Felipe G., 76
Guzman, Luis, 200
Gwin, Guy O., 99
Gwinn, A. Clay, 170

Hackey, Ralph, 75
Hadsell, John D., 49
Hadsell, John, 98+
Hakin, David, 98+
Hale, Alan, 3
Hale, Embree, 98+
Hall, Mrs. Ansel, 125+
Hall, Benjamin F., 98+
Hall Jr., Benjamin Franklin, 173
Hall, Bryan, 19
Hall, Ed, 97
Hall, Edward Tritchell, 40
Hall, Harry, 125+
Hall, Heidi M., 183+
Hall, Janet, 98+
Hall, Marjorie, 125+
Hall, Norman C., 200
Hall, Ruth, 50, 200
Hall, Suzanne, 125+
Hall, Tom, 40
Halligan, Ann, 98+
Halligan, James, 98+
Halon, Bernie, 125
Hamiel, Flora, 98+
Hamilton, Bob, 3
Hamilton, Judge, 72
Hamilton, Maurice E., 98+
Hamilton, Ralph E., 177
Hamilton, Weldon, 49
Hammel, Clarence, 122
Hammond, Harmony, 197
Hampton, Helen, 98+
Hampton, Pete, 98+
Hampton, Ralph, 118
Hanbury, Una, 98+
Hancock, Richard, 200
Hand, Evelyn, 151
Hand, John, 98+
Haner, Robert, 23
Haney, Robert Earl, 49
Hanna, Grant, 76
Hannan, Amtul, 98+
Hannermann, Bruno, 49
Hanold, Fred H., 170
Hansen, Diana, 117
Hansen, Gladys, 18
Haozous, Philip, 125+
Harada, Jesusita, 36
Haralson, James Culbertson, 157
Harbottle, Mrs. Mary Ann Rose, 157
Harcourt, Robert, 48
Hardin, Elma, 102
Hardin, Helen, 125
Hardin, John Wesley, 21
Hardman, Marion P., 98+
Hardy, William R., 170
Hare, Alex, 118
Harer, Robert, 22+
Harkey, Dee, 199
Harkness, Elsie Hackett, 49
Harmon, Roy, 53
Harney, Loraine, 125+
Harnish, Thomas Isaac, 49
Harrell, William Francis, 49
Harrington, Caroline, 98+
Harrington, Ed, 3
Harrington, Flora Flurry, 99
Harrington, Tass, 157
Harrington, Ted, 3
Harrington, Tom, 157
Harris, Arne, 125+
Harris, Carol, 125+, 183+
Harris, James D., 23
Harris, Mrs. Harvey H., 199
Harris, Lewie, 3
Harris, Michael, 183+
Harris, Nan, 3
Harris, Prentice, 199
Harris, Ruby I., 23
Harris, Sallie, 116
Harris, Walter, 5
Harris, Willie Mae, 3
Harrison, Phil, 149
Harrison, Ruby G., 98+
Hart, Ernie, 27
Hart, Linda P., 98+
Hart, Robert, 98+
Hart, Suzanne, 27
Hartley, Carl Brazel, 49
Hartz, Alvin S., 170
Harvey, Duane D., 125+
Harvey, Duane K., 49
Harvey, Joe Ray, 150
Harvey, Lila, 71
Harvey, Norma, 182, 193
Harvey Jr., Phil, 71
Harvey, Robert, 98+
Harvey, Wit, 71
Hashimoto, Ruth, 40
Hasse, Warren, 199
Hassell, Jean, 125
Hassell, Lee, 28
Hassell, Milo Jean, 138
Hastings, Lou Ellen, 3
Hatathli, Ned, 125
Hatch, Harvey, 199
Hatch, Mr. and Mrs. Ira, 125
Hatch, Martha Ann, 34
Hatch, Stella, 98+
Hatfield, James H., 49
Hauser, Alonzo, 197
Hauser, Russel, 157
Haussamen, Walter, 41
Haverstick, Virgil, 164+
Hawk, Carl L., 49
Hawk, Robert M., 171
Hawkins, David, 198
Hay, Calla, 98+
Hay, Thomas, 98+
Hayes, Alden, 133
Hayes, Kelly, 98+
Hayman, S. J., 41
Hayner, Bill, 98+
Hayner, William I., 98+
Haynes, Don, 152
Haynes, Mary, 5
Hays, Marie, 165
Hays, Ruby, 3
Haywood, Charles Alfred, 49
Head, Agnes Kastner, 199
Head, Mrs. John, 40
Headley, Lake, 149
Heady, Charlotte, 165
Heady, Ferrel, 165
Healing, Dewey, 125, 149
Hebert, Gordon H., 49
Heflin, Mildred, 189
Heidy, Nicolas, 183+
Heikkila, Harvey, 137
Heim, Richard W., 170
Heimann, Edward Bernard, 49
Heinzman, Ethel Lowdermill, 98+
Heller, Rosalie, 40
Helman, Leonard, 40
Helms, Doris, 3
Hemingway, Frank, 177
Henderson, Al, 183+
Henderson, Carl, 170
Henderson, Eva, 98
Henderson, James, 162
Hendley, Josephine, 99
Hendricks, ___, 53
Hendricks, Jewel, 40, 94
Hendrix, J. B., 49
Hendrix, L. A., 5
Hennesy, George, 157
Hennighausen, Frederick H., 199

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Henry, Mrs. C. P., 98+
Henry, Joe, 41
Henry, Kathy, 98+
Herman, Frances, 196
Herman, George W., 49
Herman, Roy, 196
Hermann, John, 177
Hermanos, Castro, 182
Hermanson, Ernelle, 125
Hernandez, Alvaro, 200
Hernandez, Andres, 62
Hernandez, Arturo, 200
Hernandez, David, 98+
Hernandez, E. A., 98+
Hernandez, Eladio Lopez, 49
Hernandez, Esteban, 147
Hernandez, Father, 125
Hernandez, Frances, 98+
Hernandez, Ignacio Magallanes, 200
Hernandez, John W., 98+
Hernandez, John, 98+
Hernandez, Jose Isabel Dominguez, 200
Hernandez, Marcos Martinez, 24+
Hernandez, Maurilio Salcido, 200
Hernandez, Paul, 3
Hernandez-Chavez, Eduardo, 166
Herrara, Felicia, 125+
Herrera, Alejandro, 136
Herrera, Barbara, 136
Herrera, Celia, 158
Herrera, Chole, 127
Herrera, David F., 200
Herrera, Feliciano, 126
Herrera, Josie, 151
Herrera, Juanita, 98+
Herrera, Julia, 125
Herrera, Leandro, 182
Herrera, Macario, 26
Herrera, Nick, 158
Herrera, Pete, 158
Herrera, Piedad, 98+
Herrera, Ramón, 129
Herrera, Santiago, 126
Herrera, Socorro, 182
Herrera, Tom, 136
Herrera, Tomas, 151
Herrera, Tommy, 125+
Herring, Charles, 125, 182
Herring, Grace, 189
Herzstein Family, 143
Hettmansperger, Dorothy, 49
Hettmansperger, Hilton Eugene, 49
Hetzel, Theodore B., 183+
Hibben, Frank, 165
Hickam, Earl, 76
Hickel, Mrs. Harry, 40
Hicks, Catherine, 98+
Hicks, Harvey, 24+
Hicks, Richard H., 49
Higginson, Eila, 137
Higgs, Wayne H., 49
Highly, C. J., 41
Hilaire, Paul, 49
Hiles, Queenie Guthrie, 5
Hill, Aileen Hague, 200
Hill, Allen, 98+
Hill, Ernest, 3
Hill, Fessie, 34
Hill, Florence, 98+
Hill, June, 76
Hill, Kay, 125+
Hill, Oliver N., 137
Hille, A. R., 71
Hillerman, Tony, 98+
Hillyard, Myrna, 191
Hindi, Duran, 53
Hines, Leonard J., 53
Hinkkanen, Arvo, 137
Hinkkanen, Sinikka, 137
Hinkle, Clarence E., 199
Hinkle, James F., 40
Hinojosa, Jose Isabel Ortiz, 200
Hirsch, Donald, 54
Hitchcock, Lawrence, 54
Hitson, Ed, 199
Hives, Leonard, 53
Hladick, William Joseph, 49
Hoagland, Carl O., 98+
Hobson, Jerry, 98+
Hocker, Rhonda, 191
Hofacket, Katy, 76
Hoff, Dan, 183+
Hoffman, Mr., 125
Hoge, Alice, 169
Hogg, James R., 72
Hoisington, Lucy Howard, 27
Holcomb, Herbert H., 98+
Holcomb, Roy, 3
Holdeman, Ramona Gutierrez, 30
Holder, Billie, 5
Holderness, Donovan J., 183
Holgerson, Impi E., 127
Holguin, George, 98+
Holliman, Valera, 50, 100
Hollis, Troy, 98+
Hollister, Anne F., 183+
Holloway, Ned, 155
Holm, Agnes, 125
Holmen, Maurice O., 49
Holson, Chaley W., 157
Holt, Mrs. Edwin (Galles), 98+
Holt, Mrs. James (Lucero), 98+
Holt, Nancy, 197
Homes, Annie, 162
Honani, Stanley K., 149
Hood, Margaret Page, 98+
Hooker, Van Dorn, 141, 165
Hooker Jr., Van Dorn, 49
Hooten, Mable, 3
Hoover, Austin, 98+
Hoover, Donald K., 18
Hoover, H. A., 157
Hopi-Hopi, 125
Hopkins, Gerry, 98+
Hopkins, Jeanine Miller, 49
Hopkins, Lenore, 162
Hopkins, Sara, 71
Hopper, Gordon, 49
Horcasitas de Mendez, Maria, 182
Horn, Paul, 117, 182, 183
Horn, Paul B., 125+
Hornig, Donald, 198
Hornig, Lillian, 198
HorseHerder, Elvira, 162
Horst, Evelyn G. Green, 49
Hoshie, Joe, 125
Hoskins, Dr., 98+
Hossley, William J., 170
Hough, Samuel D., 183+
Houghes, Mike, 40
House, Woodrow, 40
Houseknecht, Hubert "Dutch", 177
Houser, Alan, 40, 163
Houser, Anna, 163
Howard, Freddie, 149
Howard, Jared "Jed", 76
Howard, L. C., 34
Howe, Justin, 183+
Howe, Melvin, 41
Howell, James R., 49
Howell, Jim, 99
Howell, Louis "Red", 99
Howesa, Patrick, 162
Howl, Atha, 34
Howlind, Jone, 98+
Hoy, Dennis Kevin, 49
Hubbard, Walker, 34
Hubbard, Mrs. Walker, 174
Huber, Evelyn, 76
Huber, Paul, 198
Hudgens, Karl D., 199
Hudgeons, Herman, 64
Hudgeons, Jackie, 64
Hudman, Jesse L., 3
Hudson, William A., 49
Huerta, Samuel C., 49
Huey, Bill, 40
Huey, Mary, 40
Huff, Thomas Leigh, 49
Hughes, Carrie, 122
Hughes, Dorothy B., 128
Hughes, Herbert Howard, 49
Hughes, Lowell B., 49
Hughes, Phyllis, 98+
Hulick, Doug, 98+
Hull, Cornelia, 40
Hull, MacAllister, 54
Hull, Stephen, 183+
Humphrys, Vernon, 98+
Huning Family, 55
Hunt, Arvil, 125+
Hunt, Darwin P., 98+
Hunt, David, 125+
Hunt, Garcia, 189+
Hunt, Wolf Robe, 125
Hunter, Lyle, 21
Hunter, Rosemarie, 3
Huntington, Daniel K., 125+
Hurd, Peter, 46, 197, 199

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Hurley, Jackie, 98+
Hurley, Marcus Raymond, 49
Hurst, William, 3
Hurst, William D., 138
Hurt, Wesley R., 133
Hurtado, Luchita, 197
Hust, Clark, 157
Hutchinson, Jack, 157
Hutchinson, Warner, 98+
Hutson, Robbie Gene, 49
Huxford Jr., Harry Norman, 49
Huxtable, James, 21
Hyatt, Elizabeth, 98+
Hyde, Doug, 125+
Hyden, Nadine, 98+

Idaque, Tom, 125
Ilfeld Family, 143
Ingle, Cress, 34
Intress, Robert H., 170
Irving, Blanche, 98+
Isaacks, Bob, 98+
Isaacks, Ruth, 98+
Isaacs, Bill, 40
Isaacs, Tony [David], 125
Isaaks, Will, 157
Isle, Primi, 40
Issacs, Emmett, 200
Iszler, Edwin C., 49
Ivans, Delbert, 15
Ives, John, 125+, 185

Jablonski, Joseph Robert, 49
Jack, Clarence Jefferson, 49
Jack, Evelyn, 189
Jack, Leroy, 150
Jack, Lorraine, 150
Jackson, John B., 40
Jacobs, Carl, 98+
Jacobs, Dolores, 98+
Jacobs, Vic, 199
Jacobson, John "Jake", 151
Jacobson, Robert D. "Bob", 125+
Jacquez, Luciano "Chano", 183
Jaquez, Lopez Miguel 200
Jaenke, Eve, 3
Jager, Kaarina, 137
James, Carolyn, 3
James, J. T., 40
James, Juliana, 40
James, Oakee, 125+
James, Tommy, 150
James, William, 40
Janes, Joseph T., 157
Jansen, Charles Leslie, 49
Jaquez, Luciano, 38
Jaramillo, Alcario, 129
Jaramillo, Bob, 125
Jaramillo, Mrs. C. M., 40
Jaramillo, Cleofas M., 40
Jaramillo, Debbie, 148
Jaramillo, Epie, 126
Jaramillo, Libby A., 49
Jaramillo, Lucy, 167
Jaramillo, Margarita de Mascarenas, 182
Jaramillo, Reies, 126
Jaramillo, Sophia, 40
Jaramillo, Telesfor, 26
Jarmillo, J., 125
Jarmillo, Juan A., 125
Jarratt, Raymond, 71
Jarrett, Lonnie, 3
Jasso, Yvonne D., 98+
Jay, Jerry, 98+
Jeans, Mary Hillis, 125
Jebb, Tammy, 98+
Jekielek, Ann Grubisich, 27
Jekielek, John, 27
Jenkins, Franklin A., 49
Jenkins, Lewis H., 157
Jenkins, Mrs. Lewis H., 125+
Jenkins, Minnie Ackroyd, 157
Jenkins, Myra Ellen, 40, 98+, 126
Jennings, Emmitt M., 170
Jennings, Rose Wick, 98+
Jensen, Alice, 125+
Jensen, Carl, 163
Jensen, Joan, 200
Jensen, Wilma, 163
Jenson, Evelyn, 189
Jenson, Kenneth, 162
Jenson, Shirley, 162
Jernigan, Larry, 21
Jerrill, Charlie, 125+
Jerry, Michael John, 197
Jesse, Lucinda Bernette, 98+
Jim, Leland Ray, 125+, 182
Jimenez, Luis A., 197
Jiron, Reycita Cruz, 163
Joe, Thomas S., 125+, 182
Joe, Tom, 125
John, John, 125
John, May, 150
John, Ramon Jose, 125+
Johns, Kenneth Edgar, 49
Johnson, Betty Boles, 3
Johnson, Edward Stanley, 49
Johnson, Eloise, 98+
Johnson, Fred, 125
Johnson, Harold, 98+
Johnson, Helen, 150
Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. J. C., 5
Johnson, Jack, 125
Johnson, John, 76
Johnson, Julie Carson, 98+
Johnson, Larry Mac, 49
Johnson, Mary Ekles, 157
Johnson, Mary Louise, 149
Johnson, Mary, 150
Johnson, Noel L., 40
Johnson, Ralph, 199
Johnson, Ron, 3
Johnson, Rosela, 98+
Johnson, Rudolph, 98+
Johnson, Shelly D., 183+
Johnson, V. Scott, 170
Johnston, Estelle, 34
Johnston, Martha, 137
Johnstone, Joan Cory Chandler, 49
Joiner, Ernest V., 128, 199
Jojola, Dionicia, 167
Jokela, Karrlo, 137
Jones, Agrie, 40
Jones, Berlinda, 183+
Jones, Bill, 71, 177
Jones, Bob, 3, 75
Jones Sr., David R., 122
Jones, Donald Ned, 49
Jones, Doris, 98+
Jones, Edd, 153
Jones, Elva, 40
Jones, Frank Meyers, 49
Jones, G. M. "Dogie", 71
Jones, Grace N., 109
Jones, Helen, 151
Jones, Hunter P., 49
Jones, Jack, 49
Jones, Joel M., 183+
Jones, Leviatha E. Nelson, 49
Jones, Lewis, 157
Jones, Mary V., 98+
Jones, Myron, 125
Jones, Panzy, 71
Jones, Paul S., 170
Jones, Tiny Faye, 72
Jones, W. J., 40
Jonson, Raymond, 197
Jordan, Oliver, 3
Jordan, Phyllis, 98+
Jordan, Richard D., 49
Jorgensen Jr., Albert, 49
Jose, Ramon, 125
Joseph, Jennie Herndon, 125+
Joshevama, Valjean, 149
Joy, Mrs. William Richard, 6
Joyce, Tom, 197
Juarez, Bernnie, 40
Juarez, Laurentina Ramos, 200
Juarez, Tom, 199
Judkins, Willa Lee Holt, 49
Julian, June, 151
Julian, Marshall, 151
Junkin, Jinx (Marion), 40

Kahn Family, 143
Kahn, Wilbur L., 49
Kaiser, Arthur, 21
Kaiser, Elwood, 21
Kallio, Ray, 137
Kamat, Satish J., 98+
Kaminsky, Dora, 197
Kammer, Jerry, 149
Kapp, Anne, 98+
Karaskid, George Elmer, 49
Karki, Delphine, 137
Karna, Donald F., 49
Karyte, Eugene, 125
Kastner, Howard, 40
Kastner, Meriom, 40

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Katovsky, Stanley K., 49
Katz, Herbert, 49
Kaufman, Nan, 169
Kaufman, Robert C., 49
Kay, Christine, 125
Kaye, Fred, 125
Keannie, Mark, 125
Keaton, Al, 98+
Keevama, Preston Second Mesa, 163
Keever, Arthur Alvin, 98+
Kehrer, Fritz, 76
Keim, Chris P., 198
Keller, Issac "Ike" Carter, 21
Keller, Keaton, 54
Kellewood, Tyrone, 125+
Kelley, David Otis, 165
Kelley, Ira, 183+
Kellner, Robert, 171
Kellogg, Robert, 171
Kelly, Aileen, 137
Kelly, Christopher Thomas, 49
Kelly, Daniel, 98+
Kelly Jr., Daniel Thomas (Bud), 40
Kelly, Ira, 125+
Kelly, Lucy, 3
Kelly, Mary, 18
Kelly, Ramon, 98+
Kelly, Reece, 183+
Kelshaw, Terence, 98+
Kemble, Charles Robert, 49
Kempenich Jr., Alfred Edward, 49
Kemper, C. M., 170
Kempers, Bert, 170
Kendall, John Wesley, 19
Kennedy, Bert, 84
Kennedy, Edith, 189
Kennedy, J. D., 189
Kennedy, J. W., 189
Kennedy, James, 157
Kennedy, John, 162
Kenney, Bergere A., 170
Kenney, Bergere, 40
Kenney, Jack, 40
Kennon, Ruth Anna Truax, 49
Keranen, Tauno, 137
Kern, Robert, 126
Kerr, Jack L., 49
Kesatie, Viljo "Bill", 137
Kesselman, Steven, 49
Kessler, Leola, 125
Key, Charles R., 170
Keyes, Conrad, 98+
Keyes, Lydia, 98+
Keyes, Robert Grant, 21
Kilcrease, Della, 98+
Kildirk, Freddie Whitener, 183+
Kilgore, Charles, 40
Kilgore, Donald E., 170
Kimball, Mrs. H. R., 157
Kimbrell, William E., 40
Kincaid, Noel, 24+
Kinder, Mrs. Ann, 21
Kinder, Kenneth, 3
Kinder, Vera, 3
King, Alice, 71
King, Bob, 165
King, Bruce, 71, 98+
King, David, 98+
King, Don, 71
King, Eleanor, 40
King, Ida, 183
King, L. E., 40
Kingsberry, Bill, 199
Kinney, Clinton M., 125+, 183+
Kinney, Priscilla, 151
Kious, Harrold E., 49
Kipp, Rex, 76
Kirby, James, 71
Kirby, Marguerite, 3
Kirk, Virgil, 125
Kirker, Nicanora, 200
Kirker, Rafael, 200
Kirtmon, Betty, 3
Kiser, David, 98+
Kissinger, Gert, 98+
Kitchens, Ethel, 98+
Kitchens, Joe, 98+
Kite, Chester, 49
Kittleson, Calvin, 98+
Kitts, J. R., (Raymond) 151
Kitts, Myrtle Means, 151
Klah, Hastiin, 175
Klaudt, Charlotte, 98+
Kleber, June Kinkel, 49
Klein Family, 143
Klein, Howard, 98+
Kleinbord, Nancy, 40
Klemm, Marlin C., 49
Kleven, Leroy A., 49
Kleweno Jr., Walter Phillip, 49
Kline, Louis W., 98+
Kling, Alphia, 183+
Klinkole, Virginia, 3
Kloss, Gene, 197
Kluckhohn, Clyde, 98+
Klump, John, 3
Knickerbocker, Emma Leona, 125+
Knight, Gary, 183+
Knoblock, Alice, 98+
Knorr, Ruth Brainard, 21
Knox, Mrs. John, 40
Knox, Nancy, 40, 94
Koeber, Mela, 151
Koenig, Victor, 98+
Kohlhaas, Leona, 165
Kohn Family, 143
Kolehmainen, Leo, 137
Koljonen, Laina, 137
Komenski, Walt, 24+
Koogler, C. V., 38, 183
Koogler, Josephine, 38, 183
Koontz, Ella Dee, 30
Koontz, Jasper, 30, 32
Koppe, Louisa Lewis, 157
Korsmeyer, Nancy, 98+
Korte, Joe Edward, 182
Korte, John, 58
Koury, James Lawrence, 49
Kozak, David, 183+
Kraemer, Marilyn, 125+
Kraemer, Paul, 125+
Kraft, Mrs. Joseph, 125
Kraft, Theone, 52
Kranz, Ray, 49
Kraybill, James Alexander, 49
Kregstein, Moe, 49
Kreidl, Norbert, 40
Kroeger, Fred V., 125+, 183+
Krough-Wenzel, Betty, 98+
Kruhm, Barbara, 32
Kruhm, Kenneth, 32
Kuhns, Mrs. Billy, 40
Kumavama, Dick, 125
Kunz, Kaiser, 98+
Kurts, Barbara L. Chrisman, 49
Kurtz, Chester M., 170
Kusnick, Betty Campbell, 3
Kutch, John M., 49

L'Amour, Louis, 125+
L'Esperance, Danny, 182
Laben, George J., 49
Lachmann, Kenneth C., 49
Lackey, Archie, 72
Lackey, Mrs. and Mrs. Howard, 22+
Lacy, Steven, 98+
Lafferty, Marley, 3
Lalicker, Robert Gene, 49
Lalicker, Robert, 165
LaMay, Fred, 53
Lamb, Mary, 55
Lambert, Fred, 40
Lambert, Marjorie, 40, 97
Lancaster, Alice, 125+, 183+
Lancieri, Josephine, 22
Lander, E. W., 170
Landers, Ed, 3
Landmann, H. Richard, 170
Lane, Gracie, 3
Lane, Margaret, 6
Lane, Ruby, 4
Lane, Thomas M., 49
Langan, George, 98+
Langdon, Charlie, 125+
Lange, Yvonne, 98+
Langely, John, 98+
Langley, Jake, 199
Langley, Mike, 98+
Lanier, Charles Sam, 49
Lanning, Sally, 21
Lansa, John, 162
Lanstroth, James, 157
Lantow, Louise, 98+
Lantz, Edith M., 40
Lapahe, George, 149
Laphie, George, 150
Lara, Bert de, 182
Lara, Frederico Fructuoso, 182
Larcomb, Samuel, 158

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Larragoite, Eva, 40, 97
Larribas, Ray, 49
Larrimore, Crede, 157
Larson, Carla R., 98+
Larson, Clarence A., 198
Larson, Ester, 125+
Larson, Helmer, 125+
Larson, Jane W., 198
Larson, Karthryn, 125+
Larson, Richard Charles, 49
Larsson, Karl, 125+
Lasch, Louis, 129
Latell, William, 149
Latimer, Don L., 49
Latimer, Earl A., 170
Laukes, Jim, 98+
Laumbach, 53
Laumbach, Andreas "Red", 71
Laumbach, Margaret, 71
LaVarta, Danny, 125+, 185
Lavato, Ernest, 125
Lavato, Johhny Mae, 125
Lavendar, Lorraine, 169
Law, Lois, 151
Lawrence, Katherine, 98+
Lawrence, Robert Weldon, 49
Lawrence, Robert, 40
Lawrence, Tina, 40
Laycock, Ben, 157
Layman, Barbara, 23
Layman, Douglas C., 170
Lazar, Betty, 76
Lazzel, Ruleen, 98+
Le Baron, Mrs. Helen, 40
Leach, Thurman L., 49
Leal, Valentin, 30
Leaton, Adan, 46, 160
LeBeau, Duane, 125
Lebya, Francisco, 40
Lechner, Tammy, 125+
Ledesma, Ella, 98+
Ledger, Robert, 125+, 183+
Lee, Antionio, 125, 182
Lee, Charlie, 3
Lee, Clara, 125
Lee, Ed, 139
Lee, Evelyn, 189
Lee, Mrs. Floyd, 165
Lee, Gladys, 125+
Lee, Jack, 189
Lee, Jackson, 125
Lee, Julia Luten, 98+
Lee Sr., Larry, 125+
Lee, Marie, 189
Lee, Martha Faye, 3
Lee, Oliver M., 7
Lee, Sam, 139
Lee, Snick, 189
Lee, Wayne, 125+
Lee, Zonnie May, 125
Leeper, Benson, 38, 183
Leestamper, Robert, 183+
Leffel, Denise, 125+
Lefthand, Santanita, 163
Leftwich, Dalton L., 49
Leggett, Mrs. Anna Zona, 157
Leighton, Alexander H., 189+
Leighton, Dorothea C., 189+
Leland, Scott, 125+
LeMay, Fred, 98+
Lemon, Mrs. Fred, 98+
Lemons, Charles Frederick, 49
Lensesty, Anna Virginia, 98+
Lentz/Cooper Family, 5+
Leon, Reyes, 3
Leonard, Joyce, 125
Leonard, Richard A., 49
Leonard, W. A., 40
Lepisto, Matthew N., 137
Lerma, Adela, 182
Lerma, Consuelo, 200
Lesinsky Family, 143
Leslie, Emma, 157
Leslie, Robert, 53
Lesnett, Annie E., 40
Lettie, Virginia, 125+, 182
Letto, Augustine Robert, 49
Levenson, Fanny, 98+
Levenson, Sherman, 98+
Leverett Jr., William, 128
Levin, Louis, 170
Levine, Allan Lewis, 49
Levitt, JoAnn N., 170
Levy, Jerome, 171
Lewallen, John, 98+
Lewis, Hazel Stone, 5
Lewis, Helen Rose, 162
Lewis, Sally, 182, 193
Lewis, Tsosie, 125
Leyba, E., 126
Leyba, Edward, 126
Leyba, Francisco S., 182
Leyba, Marcario, 182
Leyendecker, Hivana, 98+
Leyendecker, Phil, 98+
Leyva, Manuel, 98+
Libo, Lester, 170, 171
Lichliter, Karen, 125+
Liddicoet, William Battelle, 49
Lieberman, B. Vern, 49
Liefeld, Robert, 98+
Lienhop, John, 98+
Light, William S., 49
Ligon, J. Stokley, 154
Lindamood, Aileen Haley, 53
Lindstrom, Lisa, 137
Link, Warren H., 49
Lippincott, Janet, 98+
Little, Keith, 49
Livingston, Audrey B., 198
Livingston, Jimmy, 3
Livingston, Margie, 76
Livingston, Robert S., 198
Livingston, Roma, 3
Lixier, Domecinda, 169
Lloyd, Leo, 125+
Lobato, Guillermo Hejenio, 125+, 183+
Lobato, Willie, 118
Lobsang, Pencel Lalumpa, 40
Locke, Catherine E., 125+
Locke, Mary Ann Parrott, 125+
Locker, Corrine, 125
Lockwood, Shirley, 98+
Loeffler, Jack, 43, 149
Loftfield, Robert B., 170
Lofton, Roy, 98+, 132
Lohman, Filiberto, 183
Lolla, Refugio Perez, 200
Loloma, Charles, 162
Lomahaftewa, Linda, 48
Lomayaktewa, Starlie, 162
Long, Dela, 98+
Long, Emily, 40
Longbotham, Johnny, 157
Longenbaugh, Frances, 183+
Longenbaugh, Harry, 183+
Longley, Bernique, 98+
Loomis, G. Andrew, 98+
Looney, Joseph, 155
Lope, Bernis, 125+
Lopez de Jaramillo, Pola, 148
Lopez, Abel, 125+
Lopez, Ana Maria, 148
Lopez, Augustin, 126
Lopez, Bernardo, 113
Lopez, Conchita, 40
Lopez, David V., 112
Lopez, Felix, 64
Lopez, Herold, 125+
Lopez, Ida, 113
Lopez, Ismael Chavira, 200
Lopez, Jesse M., 49
López, José Rafael, 26
Lopez, Josefina Pais, 151
Lopez, Juan, 182
Lopez, Juan Aguilar, 200
Lopez, Juan de Dios Estrada, 200
Lopez, Linda, 148
Lopez, Miguel Zavala, 200
Lopez, Miguel, 182
Lopez, Nalecio, 182
Lopez, Nereo Heredia, 200
Lopez, Norman, 125+
Lopez, Pete, 125+
López, Ramón, 26
Lopez, Richard, 36
Lopez, Rupert, 30+
Lopez, Thomas Ernest, 49
Lopez, Yrene T., 40
LoPopolo, Carlos, 71
Lorenzo, Edith, 125
Lorraine, Cathy, 125
Losack, Evelyn, 30, 31, 32
Loudon, Bill, 136
Loudon, Hugh, 125+, 157
Loval, John, 3
Lovato, Abe, 23
Lovato, Alfred, 125+, 129
Lovato, Becky Villalpando, 148

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Lovato, Del, 125
Lovato, Ernest, 125
Lovato, Jose, 182
Lovato, Meliton, 182
Lovato, Phil, 126
Love, Marian, 40, 97
Love, Mary Mirtle, 199
Lovelace, Roe, 71
Low, Peter A., 49
Lowe, Albert Harmon, 49
Lowe, Ruby Hutchison, 157
Lowenberg, Julius, 200
Lowenstein, Bernard, 170
Loya, José, 36
Loza, Juan, 200
Lubin, Seymour, 49
Lucas, Robert, 99
Lucero, Abad, 40
Lucero, Adela, 26
Lucero, Albert, 200
Lucero, Amadeo, 182
Lucero, Aniceto, 126
Lucero, Betsy, 102
Lucero, Carolina, 98+
Lucero, Cecilia, 46, 160
Lucero, Edna, 151
Lucero, Eloisa Garcia, 151
Lucero, Filomeno, 182
Lucero, Frances, 40
Lucero, Genevieve, 98+
Lucero, Isabel, 40
Lucero, Jane M., 125+
Lucero, Joséphine, 126
Lucero, Juan, 98+
Lucero, Mary Garcia, 151
Lucero, Nora, 158
Lucero, Pat, 98+
Lucero, Praxedis Garcia, 151
Lucero, Presentacion, 182
Lucero, Price, 98+
Lucero, Primitivo, 151
Lucero, Rosinda, 125
Lucero, Teresa, 182
Lucero, Tony, 125
Lucero, Verne L., 49
Luchini, Catherine D., 125+
Luchini, Margaret, 125+
Ludi, William Tell, 26
Luevano, John, 3
Luft, Ulrich C., 170
Luftschein, Joseph W., 49
Luhan, Jaunitta, 40
Lujan, Abel, 46, 160
Lujan, Andres, 182
Lujan, Beniga C., 46, 160
Lujan, Bill, 71
Lujan, Casimiro, 182
Lujan, Delfino, 40
Lujan, Evelyn E., 158
Luján, Frank, 125+
Lujan, Gilbert Sanchez, 197
Lujan, Lance, 98+
Lujan, Manuel, 149
Lujan, Ron, 125
Lumpkins, William, 40
Luna del Angel, Crisostoma Luna, 200
Luna, Cynthia Padilla, 98+
Luna, Fred, 55
Luna, Leo, 151
Luna, Velia Maldonado, 148
Lund, Barbara, 125+
Lund, Dennis (Robert), 190
Lund, Marlene, 125+
Lunday, Philip A., 49
Lungky, John, 98+
Lunsforth, Paul, 125+
Lunsforth, Virginia, 125+
Lupe, Adam, 191
Lupe, Riley, 125
Lupe, Ronnie, 125
Lusk, E. L., 46
Lyman, Polly, 98+
Lynch, Raymond L., 49
Lynch Jr., Vernon E., 125+
Lynons, James H., 40
Lynskey, John P., 183+
Lynskey, Terri, 183+
Lyons, Alva F., 125+, 183+
Lyons, Charles, 40
Lyons, Doris, 98+

MacAllister, Carol L., 98+
MacDonald, Eleanor D., 125+, 182
MacDonald, Eleanor, 38, 117, 183
MacDonald, Eugene, 38
MacDonald, Gene, 183
MacDonald, Peter, 162
MacGillvray, Finlay, 165
Machemehl, Anna Viviani, 142
Macione, Thomas, 40
Mack, Sara, 98+
Mackie, Virginia, 40, 97
Mackmiller, Ramona Ostic, 12
MacQuigg, Rodger E., 170
Mad Bear, 183+
Maddox, Edith, 157
Madrid, Blas, 62
Madrid, Clifford, 126
Madrid, Pedro, 98+
Madrid, Sunamita, 98+
Madrigal, Rachel, 129
Maes, Elias, 40, 59
Maes, Frank, 98+
Maes, Fred, 126
Maes, P., 126
Maes, Tona, 40
Maestas, David, 134
Maestas, Marcos, 182
Maestas, Mary B., 26
Maestas, Rosie, 182
Maestas, Victoria, 98+
Maez, Mr. and Mrs. Santiago (Jim), 3
Maez, Roman, 126
Maez, Rufina, 3
Mahaney, Verena Andregg, 102
Maho, Thornton Tom, 149
Mahoney, Maxine Shulte, 151
Mahoney Sr., William H., 125+
Maine, Lyle H., 49
Major, Malcolm, 55
Makkorien, Roberta, 137
Malcolm, Ann Puccetti, 142
Maldonado, Jose, 170
Malitz, Charlie C., 49
Malles, Mr. and Mrs. Reece V., 125+
Malone, Bill, 189
Malone, Cooper, 76
Malone, Earl L., 170
Malone, Esther, 3
Malone, Mayree, 163
Malovich, Wilma, 23
Mammato, Dorothy, 98+
Man, North, 125
Mancinas, Natividad, 200
Mandelman, Beatrice, 197
Manierre, George, 32
Manley, John, 40, 54
Manley, Kay, 54
Mann, ___, 53
Mann, Jonathan M., 170
Mann, June, 71
Mann, Margaret Granone, 142
Manning, Hermione, 40
Manning, Jack, 98+, 189
Manuelito, Bob, 125
Many Goats, Bessie, 162
Many Mules, Thelma, 162
Marable, W. C., 40
Marbry, Paul, 98+
Marchiondo, Albert F., 23
Marcus, Frank, 125
Mares, Jose de la Luz, 200
Mares, Jose Maria, 40
Mares, Mrs., 40
Mares, Ysidro, 40
Marianetti, Yolanda, 30
Marin, Luis C., 200
Marinsik, Edward, 125
Mark, J. Carson, 198
Marken, Mary Esther, 98+
Markley, Jean, 133
Marmon, Fred, 125
Marmon, Harry, 125
Marmon, Susie, 125
Marmon, Mrs. Walter K., 125
Marquez, Consuelo Maya, 71
Marquez, Joe Q., 98+
Marquez, Perfecto, 200
Marquiz, Rodolfo, 49
Marr, Bill, 3, 53
Marr, Lucille, 3
Marrujo, Ernest, 3
Marshall, Carolyn C., 98+
Marshall, Elizabeth Lou Stringfellow, 23
Marshall, I. J., 170
Marshall, Ronald Wayne, 49
Marshall, Shannon, 125+
Marshall, U. S., 170
Martin, Agnes B., 197

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Martin, Beatrice, 170
Martin, Charles, 157
Martin, Don, 183
Martin, Dr. Don, 98+
Martin, Eleanor, 200
Martin, Ellen, 137
Martin, Esanapa "Grandma", 125
Martin, Florent, 102
Martin, Geronimo, 125
Martin, Hayden, 34
Martin, Mrs. Hayden, 174
Martin, James T., 49
Martin, Lena, 199
Martin, Lois, 125
Martin, Myrtle, 98+
Martin, Regina, 125
Martin, Rena, 125, 182
Martin, Robert, 157
Martinex, Carlos, 125+
Martinez de Armijo, Dora, 60
Martínez, Abel, 26
Martinez, Adam, 40
Martinez, Adelino, 182
Martinez, Mr. and Mrs. Agapito, 40
Martinez, Andres, 126
Martinez, Angelica R., 49
Martinez, Aniceta, 182
Martinez, Anne G., 46, 160
Martinez, Antonio, 182
Martinez, Beatriz Gonzales, 148
Martinez, Beningo, 40
Martinez, Carlos, 126
Martinez, Cecilia, 125
Martinez, Dalio, 40
Martinez, David Salcido, 200
Martinez, David, 40
Martinez, Diego, 98+
Martinez, Mrs. E., 40
Martinez, Edward, 126
Martinez, Eleuterio, 126
Martinez, Elmira, 98+
Martinez, Eloy, 126
Martinez, Emmet, 125+
Martinez, Estefanita, 40
Martinez, Facundo, 126
Martinez, Francisco, 182
Martinez, Fred, 50
Martinez, Gilbert, 32, 49
Martinez, Jerry, 182
Martinez, Jesus, 200
Martínez, Jesús, 26
Martinez, Joe A., 62
Martinez, John, 3, 40
Martinez, José M., 126
Martinez, Jose Maria, 26
Martinez, Juan Jose, 125
Martinez, Juan N., 182
Martinez, Juan, 40
Martinez, Mrs. Julian, 40
Martinez, Julian A., 49
Martinez, Juliana, 40
Martinez, Leo, 98+
Martinez, Linda Valencia, 148
Martinez, Lloyd David, 49
Martinez, Lucy S., 98+
Martínez, Manuel, 26
Martinez, Manuel Ralph, 49
Martinez, Martinez, 182
Martinez, Max, 126
Martinez, Miguel D., 147
Martinez, Miguel P., 49
Martinez, Mrs., 125
Martinez, Paul G., 40
Martinez Jr., Phil H., 49
Martinez, Polito, 126
Martínez, Rafelita, 26
Martinez, Ralph, 31
Martinez, Raymundo, 20, 151
Martinez, Robert, 126
Martinez, Roberto, 182
Martinez, Roman, 125
Martinez, Romaulda, 98+
Martinez, Rosemary, 98+
Martinez, Ross, 40
Martinez, Salvador, 3
Martinez, Sam, 20
Martinez, Santana, 40
Martinez, Sebastian, 200
Martinez, Sofia, 182, 166
Martinez, Stella, 125+
Martinez, Teresa, 164
Martinez, Tomas, 40
Martinez, Viola, 182
Martinez, Virginia, 40, 98+
Martinez, Willie J., 125+
Martinez, Wilma, 125
Martinsen, Eva Nadine, 125+
Mascareas, Mary Trujillo, 148
Mascarenas, M., 126
Masco, John, 125+
Masco, Sara Nossman, 125+
Mason, Carolyn Carroll, 125+
Mason, Walter C., 125+
Massey, Louise, 46
Massey, Robert U., 170
Masters, Kelly, 199
Mata, Dr., 126
Mataya, Charles, 23
Mateucci, Peter, 151
Matheny, Elsie, 106
Matheny, Robert, 34
Matley, JoAnn T., 55
Matson, Eva Jane, 98+
Matson, Maria Childress, 98+
Matta, Santiago, 40
Matters, Mrs. Will, 98+
Matteucci, Gino John, 142
Matteucci, Lidia Giacomelli, 142
Matteucci, Norma T, 125+
Matteucci Sr., Robert, 142
Matthias, Franklin T., 198
Mattox, Sylvester, 3
Mauk, Ida, 34
Mauldin, Sidney A., 3, 5
Maupin, Edna Mae, 3
Maxwell, Gil, 125
Maxwell, Vivian J., 125+
May, Bernie, 165
May, Elizabeth C., 98+
Maya, Salome, 98+
Mayberry, Marilyn, 125+
Mayer, Bill, 40
Mayer, Harris, 54
Mayer, Paul, 40
Mayfield, Grady, 98+
Maynard, Elizabeth, 98+
Maynard, John, 98+
Maynes, Frank E. "Sam", 125+
Maynes, Lorenzo, 200
Mazloomi, Carolyn B., 197
McAnany, Mary Rita, 49
McBride Jr., Daniel Martin, 49
McBride, Joseph L., 71
McCaffrey, Fred, 40
McCain, Ishator Aloma, 98+
McCall, Judge Jim, 199
McCallister, Joseph Butch, 23
McCalmont, Tom, 75
McCann, Raymond, 40
McCarter, Thomas K., 49
McCarth, Bill, 122
McCarthy, Jack, 170
McCarthy, Robert, 171
McCarty, Bernice, 98+
McCarty, Dona, 98+
McCarty, Francis M., 98+
McCasland, Taylor, 34
McCauley, Fate, 157
McCauley, Marie, 119
McCaw, Merle, 125+
McClane, Irene Gage, 21
McClarin, Robert, 3
McClellan, Dave, 125+
McClernon, Pat, 84, 98+
McCloskey, Maurice W., 49
McConnell, Nell, 151
McConnell, Thomas S., 170
McCormick, Alice Hawks, 98+
McCormick, Don, 98+
McCormick, Flavia, 49, 98+
McCormick, G., 34
McCormick, Raymond L., 49
McCown, Evelyn B., 109
McCrum, Madeline, 125
McCue, William P., 198
McCulloch, John, 170
McDaniel, Robert L., 125+
McDonald, Cliff, 3
McDonald, Dave, 122
McDonald, David G., 71
McDonald, Howard, 34
McDonald, Mrs. James Pearce, 199
McDonald, Peter, 125
McDonald, W. C., 40
McFall, Carol, 98+
McFall, Georgann, 98+
McFall, Glen, 98+
McGee, Gale, 183+
McGee, Jewell, 189

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

McGee, Lavoy, 189
McGee, Leona, 189
McGee, Ruth, 189
McGonagill, Ernest, 21
McGonagill, Leta, 21
McGowan, Gertrude, 165
McGrath, James, 40
McGrath, Tom, 182
McGray, Edith, 183+
McGuire, Frank, 165
McGuire, Harriet, 98+
McGuire, Walter, 98+
McHenry, Agnes K., 109
McHenry Jr., P. G., 109
McIlhaney, Sam, 151
McIlhaney, William, 75
McIntosh, Selma C., 98+
McKeefrey, Mrs. Lorenza, 157
McKenzie, Leona, 3
McKibben, Dorothy, 54
McKinley Jr., Howard C., 125
McKinley, Irma, 125+
McKinley Jr., Joseph William, 49
McKinney, Kim, 53
McKinnon Jr., D. A., 170
McKlesky, Mike, 3
McKraken, Manson, 3
McLaren, Leroy C., 170
McLaughlin, Timothy, 183+
McManus, James Willis, 49
McMurray, I. P., 40
McMurray, Xenobia, 169
McMurry, George, 3
McMurry, Patsy, 3
McNamara, John J., 125+
McNatt, James Matthew, 10
McNatt, Susie, 3
McNeil, Dr. Scottie, 53
McNew, Bill, 3
McNew, George, 98+
McNown, Valerie F., 40, 170
McPherson, Elizabeth Ann, 183+
McRee, Kathleen, 158
McReynolds Jr., Orton B., 49
McSherry, Clara Jo, 71
McSherry, G. X., 75, 98+
McTeigue, Alfredo, 126
McTeigue, Bill, 126
McWatt, Minnie Nations, 5+
McWilliams, Marjorie, 3
Mealing, William, 125+
Means, Jupe, 75, 98+
Mears, Ruby, 34
Measday, George, 98+
Measday, Mrs., 98+
Measday, Pete, 33
Measday, Virginia, 98+
Medders, M., 200
Medders, Maude, 200
Medina, Adelita, 98+
Medina, Alcarita R., 40
Medina, Lucinda, 26
Medina, Miguel, 98+
Medrano, Samuel Chavira, 200
Meek, Bertha, 3
Meem, Faith, 169
Meem, John Gaw, 125+, 197
Meerschidt, Ester, 98+
Mehs, Doreen, 183+
Meigs, ___, 53
Meikrantz, Frances A. Burrill, 49
Melendez, M. Santos, 60
Melendez, Maria, 46, 160
Melendez, Ralph, 46, 160
Melendrez, Richard, 98+
Melendrez, Sally, 98+
Melgaard, Kenneth, 98+
Melton, Everett, 3
Melton, Sara, 40
Mendez, Jesus Rodriguez, 200
Mendleson, Oscar J., 49
Mendoza Family, 182
Mendoza, Amalia, 182
Mendoza, George, 98+
Mendoza, Josecita, 98+
Menges, Bernice, 98+
Menicucci, Charles R., 142
Menicucci, Dante J., 142
Menicucci, Emma Dalle, 142
Menicucci, Mario J., 142
Menicucci, Mary C., 142
Menicucci, Theresa Domenici, 142
Menker, Bill, 54
Meraz, Delia, 98+
Mercado, Ida, 182
Mercer, C. A., 40
Mercer, Dorothy, 76
Mercer, James C., 76
Merchant, Lawrence, 199
Mercier, Dorthy, 98+
Mermejo, Don, 163
Merrell, Adair, 76
Merrill, Patti Vogt, 27
Merrill, Paul, 27, 189
Merriweather, Helena Griffith, 122
Mershon, John, 3, 98+
Metz, ___, 53
Metz, Druciela, 98+
Metz, Leon, 17, 98+
Metzgar, Karl, 98+
Metzger, Allen, 177
Meyer, Michael, 126
Meyers, Kenneth "Red", 99
Meyers, Lee, 21
Meza, Simona, 46, 160
Michelet, Jeanette, 199
Michnovicz, John "Mike", 54
Miera, Phil, 126
Miernyk, William, 183+
Mihelcic, Mary A., 98+
Miles, Addison, 162
Miles, Cecil, 162
Miles, Charles S., 49
Miles, Eleanor, 162
Miles, Patricia Lee Garcia, 98+
Millan, Isidro Pena, 200
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 15
Millebaugh, Folrence, 125+
Miller, August, 98+
Miller, Carol, 125+
Miller, Darlis, 98+
Miller, David L., 125+
Miller, Don, 3
Miller, Dorothy, 102
Miller, E. L., 170
Miller, Ernie Lee, 3
Miller, Felix, 157
Miller, Fred R., 191
Miller, J. D., 102
Miller, Jean, 98+
Miller, Jim, 98+
Miller, Jimmy, 117
Miller, Joe, 125
Miller, Michael, 125+
Miller, Muriel McMillen, 125+
Miller, Pat Chee, 125
Miller, Richard E., 49
Millhouse, Lester, 19
Millican, Edith F., 170
Milligan, Charles D., 170
Milligan, Georgia, 125+
Milner, Virginia V., 170
Milton, Hugh, 98
Milton III, Hugh M., 98+
Minear, William L., 170
Minge, Alan, 30, 32
Minge, Ward Alan, 151
Minor, Charles, 177
Minter, Herb, 98+
Minter, Ilka Feather, 98+
Mirabel, Vicente, 40
Mireles, Beatrice, 46, 160
Mireles, Lorencita, 46, 160
Mitamura, Rose Tashiro, 76
Mitchell, Ena Walters, 169
Mitchell, Frank, 144
Mitchell, Rose, 144
Mitchell, William Lemuel, 49
Mitchell, Wylie, 22
Miyamura, Hiroshi, 98+
Mobley, Tom, 71
Mocho, Peter, 75
Modzelewski, Barbara, 98+
Modzelewski, Eugene, 98+
Moise Family, 143
Moleres, Ramona A., 98+
Molholm, Clifford E., 170
Molina, Donicino, 40
Momaday, Al, 125
Momaday, N. Scott, 98+, 125+
Monagle, John, 98+
Monahan, Jeanette Del Frate, 142
Monarco, Juanito, 125
Mondragón, Roberto, 130
Monk, Winston, 3
Monongye, David, 162
Monreal, Cleoffas, 40
Monroe, Dolly, 162
Montague, Terri, 183+

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Montalvo, Leo, 200
Montano, Esperanza, 98+
Montano, Felicitas, 182
Montaño, Juan, 126
Montano, Navitidad, 182
Montano, Mrs. Nick, 182
Montaño, Ricardo, 26
Montaño, Rosendo, 26
Montaño, Virginia, 148
Monte, Elise, 127
Monte Sr., Husky Y., 127
Montgomery, Arthur, 165
Montgomery, John, 125+
Montgomery, Ray, 3
Montoya de Gurule, Aurelia, 40
Montoya, Agapita, 40
Montoya, Ajapita, 40
Montoya, Alfred F., 49
Montoya, Anita Rodriquez, 27
Montoya, Ben, 49
Montoya, C., 126
Montoya, Carl, 98+
Montoya, Carlos Sanchez, 200
Montoya, Carlos, 98+
Montoya, Carmen Silva, 30+
Montoya, David, 151
Montoya, Demitrio, 182
Montoya, Fred, 126
Montoya, Geromina Cruz, 40, 163
Montoya, Guadalupe, 158
Montoya, Herman, 40
Montoya, Jose Felipe, 30
Montoya, Jose, 40
Montoya Jr., Lauro, 76
Montoya, M., 182
Montoya, Pablo, 98+
Montoya, Patty, 158
Montoya, Porfiero, 125
Montoya, Priscilla, 151
Montoya, Rafaelita, 163
Montoya, Ramon, 125+
Montoya, Remitos, 40
Montoya, Rumaldo, 126
Montoya, Samuel, 40
Montoya, Sister Victoriana, 98+
Montoya, Mrs. Zorida, 40
Moon, Willard, 132
Moore, Andy Pete, 199
Moore Sr., Carl, 41
Moore, Kenneth C., 49
Moore, Mary Pargin, 125+
Moore, Pearl, 98+
Moore, Shamaree M., 183+
Mora, Andres, 136
Mora, Antonia, 136
Mora, Betty, 98+
Mora, Carlota, 182
Mora, Darella, 151
Mora, Frank, 98+
Morales, Mrs. Marcelo, 98+
Morales, Rodolfo Aranda, 200
Morang, Dorothy, 197
Moreles, Jesus Aranda, 200
Moreno, Teresa, 200
Moreno, Vicente T., 49
Morgan, Beverly, 183+
Morgan Jr., Clinton W., 170
Morgan, Elizabeth, 40
Morgan, Emma, 125+
Morgan, James Francis, 49
Morgan, Leroy, 149
Morgan, Murray, 3, 12
Morgan, R. C., 34
Morgas, Frances Abeyta, 148
Morgas, Margaret, 59
Morley, Melvin James, 49
Morris, Ben, 125
Morris, E. E., 14
Morris, Eula Mae, 125+
Morris, James Stovall, 197
Morris, Macy, 34
Morris, Richard, 162
Morris, Rueben, 3
Morrison, Bill, 3
Morrison, George, 125+
Morrison, Lurline, 34
Morrison, Philip, 198
Morrissey, Sally, 125+
Morrow, Clifford William, 49
Morrow, Jack, 23
Mortensen, Marcel, 76
Mortensen, Robert K., 98+
Mortenson, Marcel, 98+
Mortimer, Harold M., 170
Moseley, Mary Jean, 183+
Moser, Dolores Baca, 49
Moser, Robert C., 49
Moses, Forrest, 98+
Moses, John, 157
Mosier, Sharon Louise, 98+
Moss, Helen, 183
Mossman, Burton, 154
Motaf, Leon, 125+
Mounyo, Johnny, 36
Moya, John G., 26, 125+
Moya, Jose D., 182
Moyers, William, 72
Mt. Pleasant, Frank, 183+
Mueli, Janie, 125+
Mueli, Maynard, 125+
Mullen, Byron Dean, 183+
Mullen, Robert N., 98+
Mullins, Dorothy Hayden, 125+
Mullins, Joe Hill, 49
Mullins, Nellie Bruenell, 3
Mullins, Ray A., 49
Mullins, Walter, 3
Mullis, John Lee, 49
Mulloy, Emily Ross, 133
Mumma, John, 125+
Mumma, Myra, 183+
Munn, David, 98+
Munoz, Albert, 98+
Munoz, Jesse, 76
Munoz, Martha, 98+
Munoz, Polo, 24+
Muñoz, Ricardo, 72
Murphy, John, 40
Murphy, Joseph E., 49
Murphy, Ken, 183+
Murphy, Lawrence R., 19
Murphy, Raymond G., 49
Murray, Andy, 98+
Murray, Michael M., 49
Murray, Sara, 98+
Murrell, Charles W., 49
Musgrave, Homer, 170
Muth, Marcia, 40
Muth, Marjorie, 40
Myers, Christine B., 98+
Myers, Ken M., 125+
Myers, Kenneth "Red", 98+
Myers, Lee, 98+
Myrieck, Eunice, 129

Naff, Mr. and Mrs. Miles, 125+
Nagase, Masayuki, 125+
Nahm Family, 143
Najera, Ignacio, 200
Najera, Joe, 5
Nakai, Ben Chee, 125+
Nakai, Michelle, 98+
Nakai, Pearl, 150
Nakai, Raymond, 98+
Nakaidenae, Paul, 149
Nakaidinee, Paul, 150
Nakayama, Carl, 98+
Nakayama, Toshi Yabumoto, 71
Nakazono, Sensei, 40
Nalda, Jean Baptiste, 74
Nance, Hsiu, 98+
Napoleon, Florence, 169
Napolitano, Leonard M., 170
Naranjo, Agapito, 125
Naranjo, Albert, 49
Naranjo, Albino, 125
Naranjo, Alden B., 125+, 183+
Naranjo, Fidel, 125
Naranjo, J. G., 125
Naranjo, J. L., 125
Naranjo, Jose Domingo, 125
Naranjo, Jose G, 125
Naranjo, Madeline, 125
Naranjo, Rose, 40
Narveson, Clayton Edward, 49
Nash, Douglas, 125
Nash, Grover E., 49
Nasi, John, 137
Nauman, Bruce, 197
Navar, John, 76
Navarre, Billie Hargess, 27
Navasi, Philip, 125
Navasie, Melvina, 149
Neal, Perry, 20, 164
Neal, Walter, 164
Neale, Celestine Roach, 98+
Nealy, James A., 49
Neff, Francine, 165
Neff, Samuel E., 49

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Negeale, G., 125
Neighbor-Harris, Catherine, 171
Neilson, Reider, 125+
Nelson, Donald K., 125+
Nelson, Ella, 98+
Nelson, Eric, 165
Nelson, Irene, 125+
Nelson, John W., 98+
Nelson, Juanita, 125+
Nelson, Morgan, 45, 46, 76, 98+
Nelson, Ralph Jule, 49
Nelson, Virgie, 162
Nelson, Zoe, 184
Nerr, J. A., 157
Nes-Bah, Mrs., 125
Ness, Frances (Marie), 3
Ness, Ruth, 98+
Nevarez, Emma, 83
New, Lloyd Kiva, 40, 97
Newbill, Bernice, 132
Newbill, Pete, 132
Newby, Frank, 187
Newby, Gale, 187
Newell, J. Benson, 98+
Newhall, Beaumont, 40
Newman, Hugh, 98+
Newton, Rick, 98+
Nez, Chester, 49
Nez, Francisco, 125
Nez, George, 98+
Nez, Harry, 162
Nez, Hasteen, 125
Nez, Jessie, 162
Nez, Jim, 125
Nez, John, 125
Nez, Lady, 149
Nez, Leland, 125
Nez, Roy, 162
Nichols, Bonnie, 3
Nichols, John, 126
Nicoley, Linnie, 98+
Nieto, Maria, 125
Nislala, Pearl S., 137
Nix, Lena A., 125+
Noble, Edward O., 98+
Noble, Sam, 125+
Noe, Don, 98+
Noel, John Joseph David, 49
Noland, Paul, 54
Nolasco, Luis, 134
Nordhaus Family, 143
Nordhaus, Robert, 40, 125+
Nordstrom, Frank, 170
Noriega, Saturn, 3
Norman, Willie, 53
Norquest Jr., Carol, 200
Norris, Roland, 125+
Norris, William H., 49
Norton, Billy, 125
Notah, Louise Lee, 125
Notman, Lula, 55
Novosad Jr., Charles Louis, 49
Nowell, Alfred, 3
Nowell, Mary, 3
Noyes, Dick, 98+
Noyes, Richard, 98+
Nunez, Dolores, 182
Nunez, Gonzalo Soto, 200
Nunez, Guadalupe, 200
Nunn, Virgie, 98+
Nusbaum, Jesse L., 197
Nusbaum, Louise, 50, 100
Nye, Francis W., 49
Nygard, Marian R., 49

O'Bannon, Amalia, 129
O'Bannon, Royal, 74
O'Brien, Paul Douglas, 49
O'Dell, Dottie, 3
O'Donnell, William, 98+
O'Donnell, William S., 125+
O'Kane, Daniel, 116
O'Maley, Debbie Romero, 148
O'Sullivan, Connie, 98+
O'Sullivan, George W., 98+, 170
Oakee, James, 125
Ocaña, Joanne, 158
Ocaña, Joe F., 158
Ocon, Juan, 200
Odle, Robert D., 49
Oest, Ron, 126
Oglesby, John, 40
Olbeter, R. M., 40
Old Person, Earl, 183+
Old-Coyote, Lloyd, 125+
Oldfield, George, 125+
Oldham, W. B., 34
Oldham, Mrs. W. B., 174
Olivar, Bennie, 49
Olivares, Agustin Martinez, 200
Olivarez, Graciela, 200
Olivarez, Jose, 3
Olivas, Agapito, 126
Olivas, Raquel M., 183+
Oliver Family, 7
Oliver, G. B., 3
Oliver, Martin, 98+
Oliver, Yvonne, 3
Oliverez, Graciela, 200
Oller, Opal, 98+
Ollinger, Bob, 40
Olsen, Ann, 122
Olsen, Anne, 41
Olsen, Ethel Ortega, 4
Olson, Wayne, 98+
Omer, George D., 170
Onsrud, Eloise Dolly Helms, 102
Ontiveros, Josefa Hidalgo, 98+
Opdyke, Charles Ernest, 49
Oppenheimer, Robert, 54
Ordaz, Mike M., 134
Orenduff, Michael, 98+
Ornelas, Shawn, 98+
Orona, Maria M., 182
Orozco, Jose L., 200
Ortega, A. Paul, 170
Ortega, Ben, 40, 97
Ortega, Benny, 126
Ortega, Bernadette, 148
Ortega, Billy, 126
Ortega, Edupilo, 182
Ortega, Edward Max, 49
Ortega, Eloy, 46, 160
Ortega, Eulogio, 40
Ortega, George, 98+
Ortega, Jose Guadalupe Blanco, 200
Ortega, Katherine, 3
Ortega, Lelo, 182
Ortega, Maggie, 174
Ortega, Mary, 46, 160
Ortega, Matilde L., 182
Ortega, Max, 126
Ortega, Oralia, 46, 160
Ortega, Paul, 125
Ortega, Pedro A., 200
Ortega, Pedro Rivera, 60, 130
Ortega, Rosalie, 98+
Ortega, Trinidad, 182
Ortega, Zoraida, 40
Ortiz y Pino de Kleven, Concha, 40, 97, 125+, 169
Ortiz, Agnes, 125
Ortiz, Alfonso, 126
Ortiz, Alphonso, 40
Ortiz, Antonio M., 182
Ortiz, Bernardita, 182
Ortiz, David, 125
Ortiz, Frank, 40, 97
Ortiz, Homero Lopez, 182, 200
Ortiz, Jacinta, 182
Ortiz, Juana, 200
Ortiz, Linda, 98+
Ortiz, Manuel, 126
Ortiz, María I., 26
Ortiz, Raymond, 158
Ortiz, Simon, 125
Ortiz, Teododio, 40
Osborn, Clarence F., 125+
Osborn, Leigh White, 200
Osburn, Katherine, 125+
Oscura, Johnson Stearns, 53
Osettek, Peter, 162
Osmer Jr., Louis Lamont, 49
Osorio, Ismael Z. Nicolas, 200
Ostic, John, 40
Osuna, Eligio "Babe", 20, 151
Otero, Clara B., 98+
Otero, Frank, 55
Otero, Jeannette, 158
Otero, Jose, 55
Otero, Vincente, 157
Ott, Gertrude, 98+
Ounby, B. B., 40
Outie, Audry, 149
Overmier, William Clayton, 49
Overton, Lewis M., 170
Owen, A. L., 157
Owen, Gordon R., 49, 98+
Owenby, Anna, 157

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Owens, Clyde M., 199
Owens, Mary Ann, 18
Owsley, Cecil, 98+
Oyenque, Manuel, 125

Pace, Angela, 98+
Pace, Bonnie, 191
Pace, Hyrum, 199
Pache, Franz, 98+
Pacheco, Antonio, 40
Pacheco, Corina, 26
Pacheco, Emilia A., 40
Pacheco, G., 126
Pacheco, Horacio, 26
Pacheco, Manuel, 49
Pacheco, Ralfe, 125
Pacheco, Teodoro, 26
Pacheco, Vicente, 26
Pacheco, Victor, 3
Paddock, Andy, 149
Paddock, Dorothy, 149
Paddock, Elnore, 149
Paddock, Jenny Betoney, 162
Paden, M. G., 40
Padilla, Amadeo, 158
Padilla, Carmella Lujan, 148
Padilla, Celina, 26
Padilla, Elaine, 183+
Padilla, Ernesto, 76
Padilla, Mrs. Jose de Leon, 182
Padilla, Juan, 125
Padilla, Lilia V., 98+
Padilla, Lucille, 98+
Padilla, Nazario S., 49
Padilla, Olive, 40
Padilla, Paula C., 167
Padilla, Pauline, 127
Padilla, Philipe, 40
Padilla, Placida, 71
Padilla, Porfirio, 182
Padilla, Tacho, 158
Padilla, Tranquilino, 182
Page, Bryan, 183+
Page, James, 98+
Page, M., 40
Pahi, Bessie, 162
Painter, Add, 11
Painter, Gertrude, 19
Paiz, Andres, 98+
Paiz, Casimiro, 26
Paiz, Frances, 98+
Paiz, María I., 26
Paiz, Mauricio, 98+
Palacios, Lupe, 164
Palheimo, Yrgo, 125+
Palmer, Mrs. Bill, 125
Palmer, Lloyd, 125+
Palmerhall, Juanita, 98+
Paloheimo, George, 137
Paloheimo, Yrgo, 137
Panana, Christiano, 125
Panana, Larry, 125
Panano, Mrs. Eve C., 125
Pando, Socorro Flores, 200
Pangrazi, Spernaza Mattarei, 125+
Parada, Florencio Magallanes, 200
Parcells, Hazel, 40
Paredes, Tony, 125
Pargin, Alberta, 125+
Parker, Fred Lloyde, 3
Parker, Gary, 30+
Parker, John, 125+
Parker, Kurt Allan, 49
Parker, Will, 5
Parks, Sam, 157
Parnall, Edward, 170
Parnell, ___, 53
Parra, Jose L., 200
Parrott, Alice Kagawa, 197
Parsons, Bob, 76
Parsons, Eileen, 76
Parsons, James A., 198
Partridge, Don, 22
Pasternak, Derick P., 170
Pasztor, L. Kelly, 164
Patraw, Polly, 40
Patrick, Emerald F., 125+
Patrick, Grace E., 125+
Patten, James, 125+
Patten, Laura I., 40
Patterson, Annie, 12
Patterson, Chris, 98+
Patterson, Emmett, 76
Patterson, Patricia, 45
Paulek, Ethel Hawkins, 125+
Paulek, Marguerite, 125+, 183+
Paulek, Victor, 125+, 183+
Paulhan, Father, 40
Paveltich, Louis, 22
Pavioni, Florence Palladino, 142
Pavletich, Louis M., 170
Pawol, Stanley, 41
Paxton, Alice, 183+
Paxton, Alice Hunt, 125+
Payne, Evelyn Jones, 125+
Payne, Keith, 34
Payne, Marielle Alberta, 21
Payton, Tyler, 171
Paz, Kathy, 125+
Paz, Sammy, 158
Pearce, Rheva, 40
Pearce, Steven Edward, 49
Pearl, George, 152
Peck, Howard B., 170
Peck, Richard E., 165
Pedraza, Governor M., 125
Pedroncelli, Clifford, 31
Pedroncelli, Jenaro, 31
Pedroncelli, Maria Martinez, 30+
Peeler, X. I. T., 40
Pelt, Charmayne, 98+
Peltomak-Guzmani, Gladys, 137
Peña, Abe, 71, 98+
Pena, Jose, 182
Pena, Juan J., 3
Pena, Juan Jose, 49, 98+
Pena, Moses, 125
Pender, Billile, 3
Pendleton, George, 75
Penfied, Ruth, 53
Penfield, Ed, 53
Pennington, Mrs. E., 40
Pensoneau, Ralph R., 125+
Perdue, Edna, 132
Perea, Dorela, 136
Perea, Manuel, 182
Perea, Manuel Richard, 49
Perea, Pauline, 30+
Perea, Tony, 30+
Perez, Beatris Ramos, 98+
Perez, Beatriz, 148
Perez, Cirino Flores, 200
Perez, Ernest, 71
Perez, Gregorio Flores, 200
Perez, Hipolita, 72
Perez, Johnny, 125
Perez, Jose Ezequiel Acevedo, 200
Perez, Jose Guadalupe Jurado, 200
Perez, Liborio Santiago, 200
Perez, Pedro del Real, 200
Perez, Robert Barela, 49
Perez, Socorro O., 200
Perez, Victor, 163
Periman, Ken, 183+
Perino, Irene, 125+
Perkins, Leah, 98+
Perkins Sr., Leonard F., 198
Perkins, Terry, 21
Perlman, Ilse, 54
Perlman, Susan, 98+
Perls, Steve, 171
Perovich, John, 165
Perry, Ben, 157
Perry, Edgar, 191
Pete, Logan, 150
Peterson, Carroll V. “Pete”, 183+
Peterson, Isabel, 108
Peterson, Mava, 98+
Peterson, R. Max, 125+
Peterson, Susan, 197
Peterson, Zah, 189
Pettine, Dolores, 98+
Petty, Dale, 75
Petty, Vernon, 3, 53
Peveler, Mr. and Mrs. W. D., 199
Pfaelzer, Dicke, 40, 97
Pfanner, Robert, 40
Pfeufer, Petronila Armijo, 129
Pfingsten, Bert, 53
Pfingsten, Fred, 71, 98+
Phillip, Frank, 157
Phillips, ___, 53
Phillips, Andy, 55
Phillips, Bert, 40
Phinney, Maggie, 40
Phipps, W. A. “Bill”, 76
Piakit, Ralph S., 49
Piat, Goldie, 171
Pick, Robert O., 49

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Pickard, Ruth, 76
Pickering, John Maylin, 49
Pierce, Eugene, 171
Pierce, Herbert Hall, 23
Pierce, Lilah Matilda, 125+
Pierce, Truman, 46
Pierpont, Edith, 40
Pierucki, Ervin John, 49
Pijoan, Barbara, 30+
Pike Jr., Arthur Henry, 49
Pike, Ellen, 157
Pike, Melinda Romero, 40
Piland, Doyle, 177
Pilings, Mill, 150
Pilon, Leo Eugene, 49
Pina, Walter, 126
Pinkston, Lulu, 132
Pino, John Anderson, 127
Pino, Lula Chee, 183+
Pino, Manuelita Benavidez, 148
Pino, Richard, 194
Pinto, Woody, 125
Pioche, Nancy, 125
Pireo, Maria, 55
Pitcaithley, Mr. and Mrs. Al, 199
Pitcaithley, Lynne, 24+
Pitkofsky, Hyman, 49
Place, Bill, 55
Plank, Dominga, 98+
Platero, Dillon, 125
Platt, Bill, 158
Platt, Lluvia, 158
Plummer, Barbara, 157
Pobar, Joseph Frank, 22+
Poe, Mr., 40
Poethig, Hans Rudolph, 76
Poggi, G. 151
Pogue, Gladys, 98+
Polich, Margaret Bell, 27
Pollack, Pauline, 40
Pollard, Clara, 23
Pollard, Heather, 98+
Polzin, Gerald, 54
Ponce, Clementine, 40
Ponce, Fred R., 200
Pond III, Ashley, 170
Pope, Dean Bill, 98+
Popejoy, Mrs. Thomas L., 165
Popp, Michael E., 49
Porcher, Kate, 200
Porter, Bob, 76, 98+, 200
Porter, Brady, 76
Porter, Duffy, 98+
Porter, Gertrude, 98+
Porter, Irving, 3
Porter, Lessie, 3
Porterfield, W. C., 40
Portillos Sr., Joe, 26
Porton, Bob, 54
Posey, Leaden, 3
Posey, R. L., 3
Post, David B., 170
Pottard, Ira, 49
Potter, Colonel Jack, 40
Potter, Kenneth, 5
Potter, Mellie Crawford, 102
Pound, Betty, 36
Pound, Lonnie "Buck", 72
Powe, Marvin, 154
Powell, Deora, 125+
Powers, Ermalee, 98+
Powers, Jackie (Mrs. Sam), 125
Powers, Willow, 189
Prager, Tim, 183+
Prantz, Lloyd, 98+
Prather, John, 7
Pratt, Boyd, 80
Preciado, Willie, 98+
Prelo, Henry, 3
Press, Dan, 125
Prewitt, Joe, 40
Price, Byron, 53
Price, Doughbelly, 40
Price, Dudley, 75
Price, Jess, 165
Price, Judy, 98+
Price, Kenneth, 197
Price, Ralph Warren, 125+
Prieto, Jose Felix, 200
Prinkey, Ernestine Frances Liemann, 49
Prinkey, William Kenneth, 49
Pritchette, J. Ray, 199
Pruiett, William (Jake, Dub), 3
Puggins, ___, 53
Pulido, Belizario Luna, 200
Pulkka, Sanelma Ester, 137
Purcell, Marian, 40
Pyles, Robert L., 98+

Quellar, Charles, 126
Quesenberry, George, 98+
Quetawki, Fergus, 98+
Quinimptewa, Harriett, 191
Quinones, Armando, 3
Quinones, Helen, 98+
Quintana, Adela, 125+
Quintana, Clarence, 126
Quintana, Cleofas, 40
Quintana, Evangeline T. Baca, 148
Quintana, Juan Miguel, 40
Quintana, Merced, 182
Quintana, Petrita M., 40
Quintana, Raul, 24+
Quintana, Rose Padilla, 98+
Quintana, Vicente, 26
Quiraga, Florencia, 98+
Quiroz, Guadalupe Cano, 200

Rabkin, Bart, 125+
Rabon, Shirley, 98+
Rader, Rosalie Ann, 98+
Rael, Alfredo, 125
Rael, Apolinar, 126
Rael, J. P., 40
Rael, Joe, 126
Rael, Jose, 125+
Rael, Leocadio, 182
Rael, Moises, 40
Rael, Robert, 126
Rael, Seferano, 126
Rael, Viola, 158
Raff, Ted, 55
Ragland, Ernestine, 76
Rajala, Robert (Bob), 137
Raley, Mrs. S., 157
Ramirez, Sister Carolina Rios, 98+
Ramirez, Earnest, 125
Ramirez, Frank, 98+
Ramirez, Ivan, 125
Ramirez, Manuel, 200
Ramos, Beatrice, 3
Ramos, Sister Manuelita, 98+
Ramos, Roque, 40
Ramos, Saul, 134
Ramsey, Norman, 54
Ramsey Jr., Norman F., 198
Ramsey, Paul Carmen, 125+
Ramzy, Estella, 98+
Randall, Lowell N., 177
Randall, Margaret, 156
Randall Sr., Robert, 76
Randolph, Leola, 98+
Randolph, Leonard, 98+
Ranels, Edwin Randy, 49
Raney, Eden Arnold, 49
Raphael, Mrs., 125
Rathburn, Charles Henry, 157
Rathgaber, Maude, 3
Rathgeber, Jack, 3
Ration, Herbert, 125
Ration, Paul, 125
Ration, Raymond, 125
Ration, Tom, 125
Ravel, Arthur, 200
Ravel Family, 143
Ravel, Louis, 200
Raver, Edward Lee, 49
Ray Jr., Jose Arsola, 49
Rayder, Rosalie, 98+
Rea, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dale, 183+
Read, J., 40
Read, Pat, 125
Reames, Carey, 98+
Reames, George, 40
Reams, Karen L., 98+
Reasoner, Mrs. J. C., 40
Reaves, Ellen Grubbs, 98+
Reaves, Ray E., 200
Redd, Howard Eugene, 23
Redders, Jeff, 125+
Reddert, Lottie W., 125+
Redford, Robert, 125+
RedHorse, David, 162
Redhouse, Rose, 125
Redman, Jack Curry, 170
Reed, Anna Buckner, 5
Reed, Betty, 50, 100
Reed, Helen, 45
Reed, John F., 183+

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Reed, Newman T., 98+
Rees, Barbara L., 200
Reeves, Austin, 157
Refior, Fred H., 49
Reich, George P., 49
Reich, Ray, 158
Reid, Charles, 183+
Reid, Jean, 183+
Reilly, Frank, 41
Reines, Frederick, 198
Reitzel, John, 3
Remondini, Ed, 71
Renaldi, Justin B., 142
Rendon, Carlos, 40, 93
Rendon, Isabelle Trujillo, 40, 93
Renfrow, Charles, 165
Rennie, Chad, 183+
Rentfrow, Era, 98+
Reta, Fernando C., 98+
Reuben, Debra, 125+
Reuler, William Leslie, 49
Revard, Jodie, 125+
Revels, Ralph Douglas, 49
Reybal, Tony R., 98+
Reyes, Cora C., 200
Reyna, Annie C., 163
Reyna, John Anthony, 125
Reyna, Tony, 40
Reynolds, J. Paul, 170
Reynolds, Jack Willis, 49
Reynolds, Judith L., 125+, 183+
Reynolds, Terry, 98+
Rhoades, William T., 125+
Rhodes, Edith, 125+
Ribak, Louis, 197
Ribble, Richard, 191
Rice, Albert Deardorff, 49
Rice, Clarence, 34
Rice, Clarence N., 174
Rice Jr., Lucien G., 170
Rice, William "Bill", 76
Rich, Elizabeth McIlhaney, 151
Richards, Mrs. Alyce, 170
Richards, David Charles, 49
Richards, Stephen "Bud", 98+
Richardson, Bill, 189
Richardson, Christine, 98+
Richardson, George S., 170
Richey, John M., 183+
Richter, Suzanne E., 49
Ricker, Robert, 49
Rico, Frances Ortiz, 148
Riddel, Roy, 199
Riddle, Isabella, 75
Rider, Ruby Lee, 27
Ridings, Kelly, 98+
Riemann, Dorothea, 98+
Rigdon, Floyd B., 199
Rigdon, Virginia, 199
Riggin, Elizabeth, 125+
Riggle, Donald E., 49
Riggs, Mrs. Lee, 200
Riley, George, 125+
Riley, Michael, 72
Riley, Monte May, 6
Riley, Santiago, 49
Rilinger, Annie Opan Parker, 98+
Rios, Jesus Rosales, 200
Rishel, Austin Craig, 49
Risso, William, 49
Rittenhouse, Jack, 98+
Ritter, Robert (John), 177
Rivas, Alejandro Ruteaga, 200
Rivera, Alberto, 98+
Rivera, Bernardita, 40, 93
Rivera, Eustolia, 182
Rivera, Filomeno, 182
Rivera, Gaspar, 126
Rivera, Julian, 182
Rivera, Mrs. Luis, 40
Rivera, Lupe, 76
Rivera, Max, 62
Rivera, Nicasio Enrique, 129
Rivera, Rowena A., 125+
Rivera, Tito M., 182
Rivera-Ortega, Pedro, 40
Roach, Edith, 3
Roach, Hester, 98+
Robb, John D., 159, 198
Roberts, Ernest, 40
Roberts, George, 98+
Roberts, John B., 170
Roberts, Mary, 3
Robertson, Edna, 98+
Robertson, Ernest, 3
Robertson, Floyd O., 49
Robertson, Margo, 98+
Robertson, Natalia, 98+
Robertson, W. F., 6
Robinson, Carmelita, 125
Robinson, Paul, 164
Robinson, Squatty, 40
Robinson, Will, 40, 157
Robles, Tom E., 98+
Rocha, Jesus Zamarron, 200
Rodela, José Leandro, 26
Rodela, María Asención, 26
Roderick, Stephen A., 183+
Roderiguez, Martha Jella, 98+
Roderson, Helen, 125+
Rodgers, Betty, 189
Rodgers, Donald E., 170
Rodriguez, Anita Otilia, 148
Rodriguez Jr., Antonio, 27+
Rodriguez, Bill, 200
Rodriguez, Dick, 200
Rodriguez, Elosio, 40
Rodriguez, Fernando, 200
Rodriguez, Gregorita, 40
Rodriguez, Jacoba, 158
Rodriguez, Jesse, 98+
Rodriguez, Jesus Andrade, 200
Rodriguez, Lillian, 98+
Rodriguez, Martha Jella, 98+
Rodriguez, Paula, 40
Rodriguez Jr., Ralph, 27
Rodriguez de Hujar, Jesús, 147
Rodriquez, Dick, 200
Rodriquez, Leonora, 182
Rodriquez, Pedro M., 40
Rodriquez, Robert, 98+
Roeder, Fred, 3
Roensch, Arno, 54
Roensch, Eleanor "Jerry", 54
Roessel, Robert A., 125
Roger, Eral Wayne, 23
Rogers, Corrine, 98+
Rogers, Dwight Lee, 49
Rogers, Fran N. Nelson, 49
Rogers, Ovene, 52
Rogers, Ty, 40
Roggow, Charles, 98+
Rohde, Byron, 125+
Rojas, Jose, 40
Rojas, Patricio Corrales, 200
Rolland, John, 41
Roman, Dorothy, 125
Romer, ___, 53
Romer, Roy, 125+
Romero, Abrán, 26
Romero, Alberto, 40, 93, 182
Romero, Bernie, 36
Romero, Boleslo, 55+
Romero, C., 126
Romero, Candelaria, 182
Romero, Cleofas, 40
Romero, Delia, 40, 93
Romero, Donato, 98+
Romero, Dora, 55
Romero, Eloisa, 26
Romero, Frank, 126
Romero, Gilbert, 62, 151
Romero, Henry, 40, 93
Romero, Higinio, 40
Romero, Ignacita Ulibarrí, 26
Romero, J. B., 40
Romero, Juan M., 40
Romero Jr., Juan, 40
Romero, M., 40
Romero, Manuel Gamez, 200
Romero, Margarito, 182
Romero, Mary, 171
Romero, Mercy, 148
Romero, Orlando, 126
Romero, Petra Chavez, 163
Romero, Porfirio, 40, 93
Romero, Querino, 125
Romero, Reverend, 126
Romero, Ricardo, 26
Romero, Roberto, 126
Romero, Sadie, 151
Romero, Tillie, 30+
Romero, Timoteo Patricio, 49
Romero, Viola, 40, 93
Romig, Barney J., 98+
Romo, Alfonso, 26, 148
Romo, Carolina S., 125+
Romo, Fernando, 126
Romo, Petra, 46, 160

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Rood, Albert C., 170
Roorbach, Brett, 40
Roose Jr., Walter R., 49
Root, Homer, 125+, 183+
Roper, Jim, 22
Rosalia, Doña, 182
Rosalie, Geneva, 162
Rosario, Carlos Rosario, 200
Rosen, Barbara, 98+
Rosen, Harry, 49
Rosenak, Chuck, 197
Rosenak, Jan, 197
Rosenbaum, Myron G., 170
Rosenblatt, Wilhelm F., 170
Rosenfield, Joe, 98+
Rosenwald, Janet, 197
Rosnek, Janet, 98+
Rosnek, Tod, 98+
Ross, A. C., 125+
Ross, Grover, 34
Ross, Grover C., 174
Roush, Don, 98+
Rovinsky, Saul, 49
Rowe, Marguerite A. Griffith, 125+, 183+
Rowe, Mary Menaul, 151
Rowley, Dennis, 98+
Rowley, Helen, 28
Rowley, Wallace, 28
Roy, H. Adderton P., 98+
Roybal, Aaron, 98+
Roybal, Federico, 26
Roybal, J. C., 40, 125
Roybal, John, 126
Roybal, Josephine, 151
Roybal, Juan, 158
Rubi, Cristina, 182
Rubin, Leon, 22
Rubio, Fred, 98+
Rubio, Patricio Padilla, 200
Ruddy, Richard A., 49
Rudolph, Chas, 40
Rudolph, Milnor, 40
Rudow, Henry J., 49
Ruebush, Britton, 171
Ruebush, Emma, 98+
Ruebush, Hubert, 33
Ruiz, Efrain, 98+
Ruiz, Hipolito Burrola, 200
Rule Jr., Walter W., 125+
Rumancik, John P., 49
Rundell, Richard, 98+
Runyan, Dave, 40
Ruppe, Charles Bernard, 40
Rush, Olive, 197
Rushing, Bettie, J., 161
Rushing, Jack D., 161
Rushing, Theda, 161, 163
Rushton, Mary, 125
Rushton, Ted, 125
Russ, Harlow, 54
Russell, John F., 199
Russell, Kathleen M., 183+
Ruthling, Ford, 40
Ruthling, Helene, 40
Rutledge, Sonia, 98+
Rutley, Patricia, 98+
Ruyle, Ruby, 169
Ryan, Bernard L., 49
Ryan, J. C., 40
Ryan, Murray, 98+
Ryback, Richard R., 49
Rynearson, Elaine, 98+

Saavedra de López, Benino, 129
Saavedra, Virginia Sanchez, 129
Sackett, Norman, 49
Sadler, Fernando William, 199
Saenz, Martin, 98+
Sage, Juanita, 98+
Sage, Ray Orestes, 49
Sage, Steven, 98+
Sagerty, Kenneth T., 98+
Sais, James, 72
Saiz, Vickie, 30+
Sakiestewa, Edith Blatchford, 125
Salas, Fermin, 126
Salas, Fred, 83
Salas, Ladislado, 40
Salas, Raymond, 129
Salazar, Anastacio Montalvo, 200
Salazar, Celina Martinez, 40, 140
Salazar, David, 69, 136
Salazar, Hijinio, 40
Salazar, Joe, 158
Salazar, Katherine Salcido, 148
Salazar, M., 126
Salazar, Mela, 158
Salazar, Miguel, 40
Salazar, Petronillo, 98+
Salcedo, Mary, 125
Salcido, Cervacio, 24+
Salcido, Ignacia, 98+
Saldana, Esteban, 200
Salloum, Mikhael, 98+
Salopek, John, 98+
Samet, Jonathan M., 170
Samora Sisters, 148
Sanches, Juan, 40
Sanchez, Abran, 182
Sanchez, Adan, 182
Sanchez, Adolph, 74, 98+
Sanchez, Agnes, 164
Sanchez, Alfredo, 98+
Sanchez, Amalia, 40, 169
Sanchez, Arsenio F., 49
Sanchez, Benjamin Edward, 49
Sanchez, Bessie, 3
Sanchez, Carolina, 53
Sanchez, Cecilia Dolores, 148
Sanchez, Concha, 55
Sanchez, Danny, 182
Sanchez, Dave, 125+
Sanchez, Dorothy, 98+
Sanchez, Emilio, 158
Sanchez, Enrique Torres, 200
Sanchez, Ernest, 53
Sanchez, Faustina, 182
Sanchez, Flora Gabaldón, 129
Sanchez, Frances Tenorio, 148
Sanchez, Fred, 158
Sanchez, Henry, 53
Sanchez, Henry (Enrique), 151
Sanchez, Ismael, 46, 160
Sanchez, Jake, 126
Sanchez, Juan Jose, 40
Sánchez, Juanita Armijo, 129
Sánchez, Lillian, 26
Sanchez, Lita, 158
Sanchez, Lomy, 49
Sanchez, Luis, 74
Sanchez, Marcos, 98+
Sanchez, Martha, 125+
Sanchez, Mary, 40, 140, 182
Sánchez, Matias, 129
Sanchez, Moises, 126
Sanchez, Nancy, 148
Sanchez, Nestor B., 182
Sanchez, Roland, 75
Sánchez, Sadie Griego, 129
Sanchez, Sam, 200
Sanchez, Santiago "Jim", 151
Sanchez, Senida, 151
Sánchez, Severo Burgess, 129
Sanchez, T., 125
Sanchez, Tony, 98+
Sanchez, Tula Bareda, 200
Sánchez, Urbano, 129
Sanchez, Vincente, 182
Sanchez, Viola, 158
Sanders, Bobbie, 72
Sanders, Cecil, 125
Sanders, Genevieve, 71
Sanders, Mary Louise, 164
Sanders, Van Anthony, 49
Sando, Augustine, 125
Sando, Joe, 125, 126
Sando, Joseph, 163
Sandoval, Albert G. "Chic", 144
Sandoval, Andres, 126
Sandoval, Augusta144
Sandoval, Candido, 126
Sandoval, Donisio, 182
Sandoval, Frank, 125
Sandoval, Joe, 126
Sandoval, Juan, 182
Sandoval, Magdalena, 182
Sandoval, Maria, 164
Sandoval, Ricardo, 182
Sandoval, Roman Ortiz, 49
Sandoval, Ruth, 125
Sandoval, Victor, 126
Sani, Big Mountain, 149
Santana, Efrain Benitez, 200
Santillanes, David, 151
Santillano, Cecilio, 200
Santistevan, Corina, 148
Santistevan, Jose, 40
Santistevan, Levi, 126
Santisteven, Dennis, 125+

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Sargent, Maria, 76
Sarmiento, Ignacio, 3
Sarracino, Cooney, 98+
Sarracino, Mrs. Miguel, 122
Sarracino, Victor A., 125
Sartoris, Jim, 125+
Sasser, Earl, 49
Satepauhoodle, Charisse, 125+
Saucedo, Connie, 76
Saucedo, Mary, 3
Saucedo, Sebastian, 200
Sauer, Jane, 197
Sauer, John, 125+
Sauer, Leta, 125+
Saunders, Cheryl, 158
Saunders, Franklin, 22
Saunders, Jack, 98+
Saunders, Ruth, 22
Sauntry, Mr. and Mrs. John J., 177
Savage, John Paul, 98+
Savage, Josie, 167
Savage, Leticia, 199
Savignac, Manuel Enriquez, 200
Savoie, Helen, 3
Savoie, Jenni Alexander, 3
Sawtell, Gloria, 40
Sawyers, Sara, 199
Sawyers, Wilson, 199
Saylor, Richard G., 49
Scarbrough, Pamela S., 98+
Schaab, William, 125
Schaaf, Ernie, 125+
Schaefer, Jacquelyn, 136
Schantrup, Marguerite, 98+
Scheiner, Harvey, 49
Scherer, Jay, 40
Schifani, General Emmanuel, 142
Schildknecht, Nina, 98+
Schildknecht, Wray, 98+
Schlicting, Don, 125+
Schlueter, Carl, 49
Schmid, Walter, 76
Schmidt, Corrine, 98+
Schmity, Maria, 126
Schneider, Bill, 125
Schneider, Robert R., 49
Schoen, Adele, 125+
Scholder, Fritz, 197
Scholl, Charlotte, 125+
Scholl, Titus, 125+
Schoneman, John, 177
Schooley, Elmer, 197
Schoser, Otto "Barney", 125+, 183+
Schoser, Virginia Ford, 125+, 183+
Schreiber, Abner, 54
Schreiber, Frank, 183
Schulte, Hugh, 125+
Schulte, Hugo, 151
Schultz, Al, 22
Schultz, Charlie, 3
Schultz, Philip, 40, 97, 98+
Schulz, Norman C., 125+
Schuster, Mr. and Mrs. Jack, 22
Schutt, Linda, 98+
Schutz, Leo, 157
Schutz, Mrs. Leo, 125+
Schwartz, Douglas, 98+
Schwichtenberg, Albert H., 170
Scoresone, Vicki, 136
Scott, Leland, 146
Scott, Marlin, 162
Scott, Sam, 98+
Scudder, Thayer, 149
Scurlock, Dan, 98+, 125+
Seale, Carol M. Meyer "Peppie", 183+
Seamans, Dorthea, 3
Sears, William, 171
Sebastian, John, 40
Secakuku, Alph, 149
Sechler, George, 49
Secrest Sr., Robert R., 170
Sedgwick, James C., 170
Sedgwick, William D., 98+, 170
Sedillo, Andres, 46, 160
Sedillo, Anita, 164
Sedillo, Aplonio, 40
Sedillo, Benny, 164
Sedillo, Betty, 46, 160
Sedillo, Camilo, 126
Sedillo, Cleotilde, 182
Sedillo Sr., Cruz, 26
Sedillo, Daniel, 20, 151
Sedillo, David, 125+
Sedillo, Frank, 46, 160
Sedillo, Mary, 23
Sedillo, Nell, 46, 160
Seebinger, Fred, 151
Seeley, Verne, 41
Seewald, James, 98+
Segomi (A Navajo), 139
Segotta, Steve, 22
Segura, Amadito G., 49
Segura, Andres, 88
Segura, Emiliana, 182
Segura, Gilbert, 126
Sehnert, Lloyd, 125+
Sei, Richard, 151
Seibel, Lillian Irene Weaver, 125+, 183+
Sekaquaptewa, Abbott, 149, 162
Seligman Family, 143
Seligman, Lee Julius, 49
Seligman, Randolph V., 49, 170
Seligman, Ruth Stevenson, 40
Seligmann, Gustav L., 98+
Sellars, Rebecca, 98+
Sellers, Walter, 40
Sells, Cato, 125, 182
Selph, Francis Moises, 49
Selva, Amalia, 40
Selva, Emilia, 40
Semler, Eppie, 125+
Semler, Evelyne, 125+
Semler, Paul, 125+
Sena, Andalecio, 182
Sena, Francisco, 26
Sena, Herman, 26
Sena, John, 40
Sena, Lola Duran, 151
Sena, Miguel R., 151
Senutovich, Irene, 40
Seoutewa, Lena, 98+
Seowtewa, Alex, 125+
Serber, Robert, 198
Serna, Alexia J., 98+
Serna, Teodorita, 126
Serrano, Adolfo, 62
Serrano, Luis, 62
Servilla, Thomas, 49
Setale, Justin, 125
Seth, Jean, 40, 97, 98+
Seth, Jeanette, 129
Setima, Ben, 125
Sewemaenewa, Paul, 162
Seymore, Bob, 125
Shaheen, Saad, 98+
Shalles, WanaBeth, 72
Shanks, Elisa, 162
Shanks, Robert, 160
Sharp, Dwight, 76
Sharpe, Joseph H., 170
Shattuck, Hella, 137
Shaw, Edna, 40
Shaw, Francis, 53
Shaw, J. H., 98+
Shay, Kee, 162
Shay, Mae, 162
Sheafe, John P. "Jack", 183
Shearer, Jimmie, 72
Shearer, Mabel, 40
Sheek, Clyde, 125+
Sheek, Irene, 125+
Shelley, Gloria, 98+
Shelley, Terrell, 71
Shepherd, Bessie, 162
Sherman, Ben, 33
Shields, Juanita Wilma Southerland, 49
Shields, Lorn M., 170
Shields, Ruth, 67
Shipley, Loddie, 125+
Shipman Family, 143
Shipp, Nancy, 158
Shippley, Alex, 157
Shipps, Harrold, 125+
Shires, Luke, 98+
Shonnard, Eugenie, 197
Shorki, Naji, 125
Short, Alice M. (Demmel), 23
Short, Billy, 125
Short, Charles, 125+
Short, Lester A., 125+
Short, Marge, 125+
Short, Oran, 125+
Short, Sybil, 125+
Show, Victoria Jones, 98+
Shrecengost, Betty, 53
Shroeder, Florence, 125
Shrum, Margaret, 53
Shrum, Mary, 53
Shry, Olga E., 125+

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Shuler, Evelyn, 22+
Shuler, Ruby, 125+
Shultz, Gene Walsh 33
Shultz, Philip, 40
Shupe, W. K., 40
Shuster, Will, 125+, 197
Shutz, Mr., 40
Shyne, Millicent, 3
Sichler, Ernie, 55
Sichler, George, 49, 55
Sick, Debra, 98+
Sidney, Ivan, 149, 162
Sidwell, Wylie, 157
Siegele, Charlie, 125+
Sierra, Jesus Arriaga, 200
Sierra, Silvia Saenz, 98+
Sigala, Esther, 158
Siglock, Walter, 98+
Sigwell, Ria Lee, 102
Silva Jr., Clory, 30+
Silva, Isabel, 125+
Silva, Luciano Frank "Chano", 40, 76, 94, 199
Silva, Serapia C., 98+
Silver, Abe, 40, 97
Silver, Abraham, 40
Silver, Marian, 40
Simkin, William, 4, 149
Simmons, Anne, 98+
Simmons, LeRoy, 98+
Simms Sr., Donald C., 41
Simms, Lacy, 98+
Simon, Gerald D., 49
Simons, John, 21
Simons, La Juana, 21
Simpkins, Frank, 4
Simpkins, Loma, 3
Simpson, Bill, 157
Simpson, Juliana, 98+
Simpson, Tom, 98+
Sims, Georgia, 40
Sinclair, John L., 199
Singleton, Nina, 98+
Sinnock, Marion J., 40
Sisneros, George, 71
Sisneros, Raymond, 71
Sisson, Maude, 157
Sisson, William R., 49
Skeen, Joe, 98+
Skeet, Dave, 194
Skeet, David, 125
Skeet, Tessie, 194
Skinner, Elmer, 157
Sklar, Diedre, 88
Slack, Neva, 40
Slaten, Leon, 34
Slaughter, Sally, 5
Slingerland, Goldie, 98+
Sloan, Robert, 71
Smart, Joe, 125+
Smith, Albert, 49
Smith, Alice Gilliand, 102
Smith, Alice Kimball, 54, 198
Smith, Alice, 4
Smith, Carol, 40, 170
Smith, Cecil, 3
Smith, Charles, 98+
Smith, Clair, 171
Smith, Clarence Albert, 157
Smith, Clarence, 21
Smith, Cyril, 54, 198
Smith, Daniel, 170
Smith, Dorothy, 71
Smith, Duane, 125+, 183+
Smith, Eastburn R., 125
Smith, Eban, 126
Smith, Ed, 120
Smith, Ester, 98+
Smith, Farren, 183+
Smith, George, 49
Smith Jr., George H., 157
Smith, James, 98+
Smith, John Stanley, 49
Smith, John, 26, 125
Smith, Julie M. Vargo, 49
Smith, Katherine, 162
Smith, Laura V., 98+
Smith, Lydia Romero, 148
Smith, Marcus, 40
Smith, Marcus, 98+
Smith, Mary Virginia, 132
Smith, Mike, 125+
Smith, Mrs., 157
Smith, Pete, 30+
Smith, Rebecca, 165
Smith, Ruben, 98+
Smith, Rusha, 34
Smith Sr., Samuel J., 49
Smith, Mrs. Stanley, 29
Smith, Sunshine Cloud, 183+
Smith, Tansey, 183+
Smith, W. I., 157
Smith, Watson, 116
Smokov, John W., 49
Smoot, Buster, 53
Smoot, Jeanette, 53
Smyth, Dorothy, 41
Snick, Lee, 189
Snider, Agnes Meader, 154
Snider, Jack G., 49
Snider, Marc T., 183+
Snobble, John K. "Jack", 125+
Snow, Clare Brazel, 98+
Snow, Glen, 53
Snow, Harvey, 98+
Snow, Hope-Evans, 53
Snow, Jane, 165
Snow, Sue Lara, 24+
Snyder, Clara, 98+
Snyder, Clarence, 183+
Snyder, Don, 183+
Snyder, Glen, 183+
Snyder, Ross, 171
Snyder, Ruben, 99
Sohman, Mrs. Fred, 125+
Solarz, Stanley W., 49
Solis, Heleodoro Martinez, 200
Solomon Family, 143
Solomon, Sidney, 170
Solorzano, Rebecca Orono, 3
Solt, Betty Sims, 71
Sommers, Cynthia, 177
Sommerville, Richard D., 49
Sonntag, Jean, 98+
Sooter, Donna, 125+
Sorenson, Henry, 3
Sorenson, Laura, 98+
Sorrell, Dr., 40
Sotelo, Heriberto Flores, 200
Sotelo, Lorenzo Andres, 40
Soto, Alfredo Fuentes, 200
Soto, Jose Francisco Delgado, 200
Soto, Manuela, 24+
Sousea, Florence Barbara, 98+
Southard, Noel, 3
Southern, Bernadette, 199
Southworth, Ed, 98+
Soward, Norma, 98+
Spark Family, 143
Sparks, Harlan, 132
Spencer, A. N., 170
Spencer, Jr., 53
Spencer, Ophelia, 150
Spencer, Sr., 53
Spencer, Steven, 53
Spicher, Charles Russell, 49
Spiegelberg Family, 143
Spillers, Lucy Dean, 157
Spindle, Grace, 41
Spitz, Alice Herbeta Helstien, 49
Spitz, Theodore A., 170
Springer, Jay, 189
Sproule, Eva Mae, 23
St. George Sr., Dennis M., 49
St. John, Florence, 98+
Stacey, Iola, 38, 183
Stadtmuller, Fred, 55
Stagl, Bee, 98+
Stalls, William, 75
Stamm, David K., 49
Stamper, Mrs. Tommy Powers, 200
Stanbrough, Carrie, 3
Standridge, H. J., 41
Stanfield, Clyde, 40
Stanford, Ruth, 125+
Stanley, Father (Francis Louis Crocchiola), 98+
Stanley, Isaac Henry, 157
Stanley, Judge Richard, 3
Stansbury, Richard D., 49
Stapp, John, 92
Star, Nancy, 6
Stark, Tillie Gabaldon, 69
Stark, Walter A., 170
Staten, Charna, 98+
Staten, Glen, 98+
Statler, Anita, 40
Stauffer, Dave, 183+
Stead, Rock, 40

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Stearns, Johnson, 53, 98+, 173
Stebleton, Larry, 49
Stedman, Myrtle, 40, 97
Steeb, Mary, 98+
Steensman, Rene, 36
Steerman, Viginia, 125+
Steiger, Sam, 149
Stein, Diana, 98+
Steinborn, David, 98+
Steingraber, LeRoy Arthur, 49
Stennis, William, 170, 171
Stephan, Mrs. George, 125+
Stephenson, Mary Agnes King, 125+
Stepleton, Mr. and Mrs. Frank, 125+
Sterling Jr., William Arnold, 170
Stermer, John, 98+
Stern Family, 143
Stern, E. J., 98+
Stern Jr., Eugene J., 98+
Steuwer, Harold, 49
Stevens, Bill Joe, 157
Stevens, Charles A., 22+
Stevens, Ernest, 183+
Stevens, Helen Carr, 157
Stevens, James, 162
Stevens, Montague, 154
Stevens, Nellie, 157
Stevens Jr., Robert, 98+
Stevenson, Sylvester, 157
Stewart, Cicero, 157, 199
Stewart, Helene Landis, 49
Stewart, John, 40
Stewart, John M., 157
Stewart, Minni Gerardet, 157
Stewart-Simpson, Mrs. William, 157
Stickles, Gerald E., 49
Stiegler, Joseph Edward, 49
Stiles, D. W., 125, 183+
Stiles, Jane, 125
Stiles, Waldo W., 170
Stock Sr., J. Oliver, 183
Stock, Oliver, 38
Stockbridge, A. J., 119, 154
Stockbridge, Andrew, 157
Stockbridge, Jack, 157
Stockton, Alvin, 40
Stockton, LaRue, 98+
Stoddard, Albert Henry, 16
Stoddard, Stephen Davidson, 49
Stoep, Floris Bander, 125
Stokes, Zipporah, 125+
Stone, Doug, 34
Stone, Glenn, 76
Storey, Robert, 40
Stotzfus, Susan, 98+
Stout, Paul, 75
Stout, Satie, 98+
Stover, F. C., 3
Stowell, Glade, 125+
Stowell, Helen, 125+
Streber, Carol, 98+
Strickler, Edward, 49
Strome, Richard Kenneth, 49
Stroup, Stanley, 5+
Strozzi, Allie, 98+
Stuart, Robert Henry, 49
Stubbs, Erskine, 49
Stubbs, S. Robert, 170
Stuber, ___, 125+
Stuckey, Dr. Ralph, 98+
Stuckey, Johnny Marshall, 49
Stucky, Ralph, 98+
Stuhff, Mike, 149
Sturman, Mrs. F., 174
Stutts, Rosemary Alvarez, 71, 76
Suazo, Aurelis, 40
Suazo, Vivian, 126
Sugerman, Leonard R., 49
Sullenberger, David, 98+
Sullivan, Alicia, 125+
Sullivan, David C., 125+
Sultemeier, Peggy, 71
Sumpter, W. F., 40
Surazo, Alfred, 126
Swafford, Jack Daw, 49
Swaggerty, Ancil, 40
Swalley, James E., 49
Swanson, Gerald, 125+
Swanson, Mary, 125+
Sweeney, Charles W., 198
Sweet, Lula Mae Duncan, 40
Sweitzer, Margaret Mary, 49
Swift, Arnall, 191
Swift, Mrs. Edith, 21
Sylvester, Jack, 125+, 183+
Syme, George Eldon, 49
Syme, Oscar, 170
Szalay, Elaine, 98+

Tafoga, Angie, 125
Tafoya, Cleto, 125
Tafoya, Mrs. Enrique, 40
Tafoya, Guadalupe, 148
Tafoya, Irene, 30+
Tafoya, Juan, 151
Tafoya, Lorencito, 125
Tafoya, Nora, 98+
Tafoya, Pat, 40
Tafoya, Severa, 125
Tafoya, Teofilo, 163
Tahi, Bessie Hatille, 162
Tahi, Hastiin (Herman Smith), 162
Tahy, Filfred Y. S. "Phyl", 125+
Taichert Family, 143
Talache, Ben, 126
Talache, Benjamin, 126
Talehaftewa, Herbert, 125
Talewiftewa, Dave, 125
Talewiftewa, David, 125
Talley, Dorothy, 3
Talley, Dr., 171
Talley, Lib, 50, 100
Tamotzu, Chuzo, 98+, 197
Tanner, J. B., 189
Tanner, Joe, 189
Tanner, Stella, 189
Tansey, Charles "Bud", 189
Tapaha, Florine, 125+
Tapahonso Sr., Eugene, 183
Tapia y Anaya, Santiago, 129
Tapia, Elias, 129
Tapley, Anita Stalter, 40
Tapley, Ernest Leroy, 40
Targhetta, Benny, 30
Targhetta, Robert, 30
Tasker, Ralph, 199
Tate, Sharon A., 125+, 183+
Tatloch, Lee, 52
Tatreault, Lucille, 98+
Tawney, Fred, 49
Taylor, Charlie, 125+
Taylor, Donald, 49
Taylor, Donald G., 3
Taylor, Gerry Ganarld, 49
Taylor, J. Paul, 16, 98+
Taylor, J. W. Buzz, 21
Taylor, Linda, 98+
Taylor, Mack, 40
Taylor, Mary Simmons, 125+
Taylor, Mary, 99
Taylor, Merrill, 183
Taylor, Mike, 98+
Taylor, Miriam, 183
Taylor Jr., Owen C., 170
Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Paul, 98+
Taylor, Ray, 17, 98+
Taylor, Robert, 197
Taylor, Vernon Ray, 49
Taylor, Virginia, 73
Taylor, Wilber F., 49
Teague, Cecilia, 26
Teague, Fanny, 199
Teague, Hubert R., 170
Teba, Katherine, 163
Tecklenberg, R. C. "Bob", 27
Teel, Lela Miller, 21
Tejada, Linda, 98+
Tejeda, J. Jacob (Jacob J.), 98+
Teller, Edward, 54
Telles, David, 177
Telles, Nodolfo Estrada, 49
Tellez, David O., 49
Tellez, Louis P., 49
Tempest, Bruce D., 170
Tenorio, Demetria, 129
Tenorio, Francisca Herrera, 129
Tenorio, Frank, 163
Terrazas, Faye, 200
Terrazas, Johanna, 148
Terrazas, Margaruta, 200
Terrell, George Charles, 49
Terrill, Charlie, 125+
Terrill, Clair, 29
Terrill, Pearl, 125+
Tessler, Paul, 162
Tevault, Edward Ray, 49
Thacker, C. B., 40
Thaeler, Marianne, 98+
Thal, Felicia, 75

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Tharp, Claude, 72
Tharp, William, 98+
Thaw, Eugene V., 197
Thayer, Cora E., 125+
Theodore, Tabby L., 49
Theragood, George, 49
Thevenet, Stanley E., 49
Thigpen, Marjorie, 21
Thigpen, Wilber, 28
Thomas, Anita Gonzalez, 40, 169
Thomas, Anita, 65, 97, 182
Thomas, Art, 125+, 183+
Thomas, Azalia, 23
Thomas, Edward, 23
Thomas, Eleanor, 98+
Thomas, Gerald W., 49, 75, 98+
Thomas, Glen, 125+
Thomas, Grace, 197
Thomas, Jean, 98+
Thomas, Melvin A., 98+
Thomas, Myrtle, 40
Thomason Family, 5+
Thompson, Amy D. Nelson, 125+
Thompson, Bob, 157
Thompson, Eleanor N., 40
Thompson, Ernest, 21
Thompson, Eula Fern, 98+
Thompson, Floyd, 23
Thompson, Homer W., 49
Thompson, Irene, 125+
Thompson, Jack, 99
Thompson, Jay B., 174
Thompson, Jay, 34
Thompson, John F., 23
Thompson, Merrell, 98+
Thompson, Robert Payne, 157
Thompson, William, 41
Thorp, Bill, 53
Throneberry, Glen, 98+
Tidwell, Dewey, 41
Tietjen, Edna Berryhill, 27
Tiles, D. W., 182
Tillotson, John, 4
Timofeyew, Adelina, 142
Tingley, Barbara A., 98+
Tinguely, Kathleen June, 98+
Tinklepaugh, Kenneth Newton, 49
Tirey, Bob, 41
Tiscareno, Delia Montero de, 200
Titel, Pauline, 98+
Tlush, Alois Jan, 49
Tobias, Ruth, 164
Todd, Ralph L., 98+
Todsen, Thomas K., 49
Toenniges, Howard Thomas, 49
Tohani, Caroline, 162
Tohani, George, 162
Toledo, Bill H., 49
Toledo, Estefanita (Ester) Chavez, 163
Toledo, Frances, 125
Toledo, Frank, 125
Toledo, George, 125
Toledo, Jose Rey, 163
Toledo, June, 125
Toledo, Mary, 125
Tombaugh, Clyde W., 98+, 177
Tombaugh, Patricia, 98+
Tombes, Jane, 98+
Tomlin, John, 200
Tomlinson, Robert, 34
Toney, Bertha, 72
Toney, Marian, 98+
Toney, Marigan, 21
Toon, Mildred (Abby), 3
Topaha, Camerlita M., 125
Toppston, Arthur, 49
Torma, Sylvia, 125+
Torrance, Roy, 98+
Torrens, John, 170, 171
Torres Family, 182
Torres, Aida Bareda, 200
Torres, Alberto Mendoza, 200
Torres, Arturo, 3
Torres, Felix, 165
Torres, Georgonio P., 3
Torres, Henry, 75
Torres, Teresitta Baldonado, 3
Torrez, Betty, 158
Torrez, Bill, 3
Torrez, Jesus Ortiz, 200
Torrez, Lorenzo, 98+
Torros, George, 40
Touchin, Billy, 125
Tower, Irene, 67
Tower, Lloyd, 67
Townsend, Dave, 3, 14, 53, 98+
Townsend, Linnie, 3
Tracy, Francis G., 199
Tracy, Mrs., 199
Trafton, Dorothy, 30+
Trammel, Bill, 3
Trask, Mary, 196
Travelstead, Chester C., 165
Traylor, ___, 53
Treadwell, Muriel, 98+
Treat, Anthony "Tony", 71
Treat, Bill (William C.), 98+
Treat, Roy, 98+
Trejo, Gregorio, 200
Trevino, Jesse, 200
Trimbull, Jane, 125
Tripp, Richard, 182, 193
Trollinger, Clifford Everett, 23
Trombeau, Theron M., 9
Trombley, Rebecca S., 183+
Trotter, Albertina, 98+
Trotter, Emma, 157
Truby, Robert, 118
Truitt, Bessie, 21
Truitt, George, 21
Trujillo, Abran, 40
Trujillo, Alfonso, 182
Trujillo, Aurelia, 182
Trujillo, Benigno, 182
Trujillo, Benita Encinias, 26
Trujillo, David, 40
Trujillo, Edward, 40, 94
Trujillo, Enrique Ortega, 49
Trujillo, Ezequiel, 182
Trujillo, Floyd, 114
Trujillo, Frances Tafoya, 30
Trujillo, Francisco, 26, 40, 125+
Trujillo, Frank J., 40
Trujillo, George, 182
Trujillo, J. Felix, 182
Trujillo, Jake, 126
Trujillo, Jennifer L., 125+, 183+
Trujillo, Joe R., 126
Trujillo, Joe, 125, 126
Trujillo, Jose, 40, 125
Trujillo, Joseph Harold, 49
Trujillo, Leandro, 26
Trujillo, Maggie, 182
Trujillo, Manuel, 126
Trujillo, Mariana, 26
Trujillo, Marion, 125
Trujillo, Mary J., 98+
Trujillo, Meliton, 40, 182
Trujillo, Mr., 125
Trujillo, Mrs., 40
Trujillo, Napoleon, 182
Trujillo, Pat, 67
Trujillo, Paul, 182
Trujillo, Pedro, 182
Trujillo, R., 126
Trujillo, Rose, 3
Trujillo, S., 126
Trujillo, Vidal Jesus, 182
Tryon, Mildred B., 49
Tso, Betty, 125+
Tso, Eli Melvin, 125+
Tso, Mary, 125+
Tsosie, Boyd, 150
Tsosie, Minnie, 150
Tsosie, Sally, 162
Tsosie-Blackie, Kathleen, 125+
Tucker, Dixie, 3, 102
Tucker, Frank, 98+
Tucson, Amador, 125+
Tudor, Margaret Mary Giovannini, 142
Tully, Anderson, 162
Tully, Fred, 53
Tunstall, John Henry, 125+, 157
Tureen, Tom, 183+
Turnbow, Eugene, 199
Turner, Adron M., 34
Turner, John A., 157
Turner, Robert S., 170
Turney, Gertrude, 98+
Turpen Jr., Tobe A., 49
Turpien, Tobe, 189
Turquette, Alvin Dale, 49
Turrietta, Josie, 151
Tusman, Alie, 98+
Tutt, George, 149
Tutt Sr., George, 150
Twiest, Melvin W., 170
Twohig, James Edward, 49
Tyler, Edison, 150

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Tyler, Ruth Utter, 3
Tynan, W. E., 49
Tyson, Frances, 40
Tyson, Michael, 98+

Udall, Morris, 149
Ulibarri, E. F., 40
Ulibarri, Mary Grace, 171
Ulibarri, Sabine, 165
Ulvog, Carl G., 49
Umberson, Joe, 52
Underhill, Ruth, 125
Underwood, Teresa M., 183+
Unger, June, 23
Unglaub, LeRoy, 177
Unruh, Orlando, 177
Upchurch, Jim, 125+
Upshaw, Larena Cambridge, 125
Upton, Lola, 199
Urbide, Gonzalo Morales, 200
Urioste, Guadalupe, 26
Ussery, Huling, 199
Utterback, U. E., 21
Utterback, W. E., 98+
Utton Family, 38
Utton, Orion, 183

Vaio, George, 142
Valazquez, Josefina, 20
Valdes, Joseph E., 40
Valdes Lopez, Evaristo, 200
Valdez, Connie Alarid, 148
Valdez, Dolores, 200
Valdez, E., 126
Valdez, Epifania, 26
Valdez, Horacio, 64
Valdez, Isabelle, 125+
Valdez, Ismael, 40
Valdez, Jamie, 70
Valdez, Juan Elisandro, 26
Valdez, Juan, 26
Valdez, L., 126
Valdez, Marcos, 40
Valdez, Nelson, 40, 93
Valdivia, Roberto Almaraz, 200
Valencia, Flavio, 158
Valencia, Jose, 98+
Valencia, Joseph, 158
Valencia, Stela, 158
Valenzuela, Pedro, 200
Valenzuela, Sara, 55
Valerio, Candido, 126
Valle, Beatrice, 3
Vallejos, Elisa, 129
Vallejos, Solomon, 55
Valles, Bennie, 182
Valles, Doris, 125+
Valles, Emilio, 36
Valles, JoAnn, 166
Valles, Natividad, 200
Vallez, Emilio, 49
Van Duzen, Jean Livingston, 170
Van Horvath, ___, 40
Van Laanen, Michael John, 49
Van Liew, Ruth M., 49
Van Pelt, Esther, 169, 170
Van Schoyck, Wayne, 53
Van Stone, Mrs., 40
Vance, Rodney W., 49
Vance, Sally, 98+
Vander Wagen, Robert C., 170
Vandergriff, Anna Lou, 21
Vandervoort, Eunice L., 170
Vandewater, Richard C., 200
Vanegas, Priscilla, 98+
Vanstrum, Paul R., 198
Vargas, Gilbert, 126
Vargas, Silvestre, 147
Vasques, Manuel Jesus, 40
Vasquez, Dora Ortiz, 40, 140
Vasquez, Maria, 98+
Vasquez, Nicolás Torres, 147
Vaughn, Guadalupe Baca, 40, 125+
Vazquez, Manuel, 200
Vega, Nicolas Carreon, 200
Velarde, Linda, 148
Velarde, Pablita, 40, 97, 125, 163, 197
Velasquez, Josefina, 151
Velasquez, Uvaldo, 126
Venzor, Elias Garcia, 200
Veytia, George H., 200
Vialpando, Domitilia, 182
Vialpando, Martha, 182
Vialpando, Dr. R., 126
Vicente, Alpah, 127
Vicente, Jake, 127
Vicente, Joe, 75
Vicente, Juan, 127
Vicente, Leo S., 8
Vicenti, Buster, 125
Vicenti, Captain, 125+
Vicenti, Dan, 125
Vicenti, Melvin, 125
Vicenti, Sookie, 125
Vick, Austin, 72
Vick, Bette Lee, 125+
Vickers, Harold Earl, 49
Vigil de Martinez, Cleofas, 26
Vigil, Adelina, 148
Vigil, Agapito, 26
Vigil, Antonia Petra Baca, 148
Vigil, Antonia, 40
Vigil, Berna, 125
Vigil, Carlota, 36
Vigil, Clemente, 125
Vigil, Cleofas, 126, 182
Vigil, Clyde, 126
Vigil, Elizabeth, 122
Vigil, F. A. "Tony", 41
Vigil, Frances, 158
Vigil, Francisco A., 40
Vigil, Isidro, 26
Vigil, Jose, 40
Vigil, Julian C., 40
Vigil, Lázaro, 26
Vigil, Louis, 151
Vigil, Mr. and Mrs. Manuel, 125
Vigil, Martin, 125
Vigil, Pedro, 40
Vigil, Priscilla, 125, 182
Vigil, Rafael, 40
Vigil, Refugio, 40
Vigil, Rojelio, 98+
Vigil, Valentina, 98+
Vigil, Vicenta, 125
Vigil, Willie, 126
Vilenti, Sookie, 182
Villa, Raymundo, 200
Villagomez, Luis Zamudio, 200
Villalva, Flora Garcia, 200
Villareal, Steve, 157
Villegas, Alfredo, 200
Villegas, Loreto Martinez, 200
Vining, Lucile Murphey, 183+
Vinzant Sr., Bill, 98+
Vinzant, Willie, 71, 76
Virden, Marlin, 3
Viucich, Mela, 169
Viviani, Henry, 142
Viviani, Paul, 142
Vlasich, Jim, 125+
Vlassis, George, 162
Vocale, Emanuel, 71
Vogel, Joseph, 197
Voght, E. Z., 40
Vollmer, Richard Arnold, 49
Von Horvath, ___, 40
Vonkersburg, Susan K., 125+
Voorhees, Daniel B., 23
Vorenberg Family, 143
Vosburgh, Paul Noble, 49
Vose, S. Morton, 197

Wade, Bob, 158
Wade, Charlie, 40
Wade, Dorothy, 40
Wadle, Albert, 40
Wadstrom, Ann K., 170
Wagner, Abbey Jane, 125+
Wagner, Herman, 125+
Wagner, Jim, 3
Wagner, Sallie, 40, 97, 189
Wagner, Will A., 125+
Wahlen, Ralph K., 198
Waldrip, Sophia Rodriquez, 98+
Walker, Charles, 3, 5, 7, 12
Walker, Chester, 76
Walker, Clarence, 5+
Walker, Donald C., 125+, 182
Walker, Frank A., 23
Walker, Helen, 76
Walker, James, 125+
Walker, Marie, 125+
Walker, Marvin Zane, 49
Walker, Raymond, 3
Wallace, Edwin W. "Ned", 183+
Wallace, Mary, 125+
Wallace, Robert Ray, 49
Wallace, Stanley, 138

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Wallenbrock, Dale Edward, 49
Wallweber, Father, 125
Walter, Willis, 200
Walters, Debbie, 177
Walters, Frederick K., 177
Walz, Louise, 50, 100
Ward, Archie, 125+
Ward, Dora, 98+
Ward, E. J., 54
Ward, Jess, 98+
Ward, Lois, 76
Ward, Miss, 40
Wargelin, Kaarina R., 137
Wargelin, Philip J., 137
Wargelin, Raymond W., 137
Wargowski, Robert Dale, 49
Warner, Alvin, 183
Warner, Clarne, 125
Warnica, Jim, 34
Warns, John Carl, 49
Washington, B. Arnold, 21
Washington, George, 157
Wasson, Viola M., 98+
Waterman, Faith B., 98+
Waters, Barbara, 168
Waters, Frank, 40, 168
Watkins, Ralph, 162
Watkins, Robert, 177
Watkins, Wilbur Ellis, 98+
Watson, Don, 76
Watson, Eugene L., 49
Watson, Farrell, 76
Watson, Frank, 157
Watson, Harry Wycoff, 157
Watson, I. S., 40
Watson, J. S., 40
Watson, Jeff, 183+
Watson, Mary Harris, 122
Watt, Harry, 183+
Wattenberg, Albert, 198
Watts, John, 98+
Wauneka, Annie Dodge, 125
Wauneka, Gregory "Greg", 183+
Wauneka, Henry W., 125+
Wauneka, Jeanette N., 125, 182
Way, J. Edson, 75
Waybenais, Myrtle Nellie Morse, 125
Weahkee, F. W., 49
Weaver, James Freeman, 49
Webb, Cecilia D., 49
Webb, Harlan, 71
Webb, Ida, 34
Webb, Laura, 169
Webb, Walter, 40
Weber, Joe, 71
Wechter, Mark, 98+
Weddle, ___, 53
Wedertz, Ralph David, 49
Wegner, William M., 171
Wehling, Patrick Luke, 49
Weinberg, Alvin M., 198
Weisner, Herman, 98+
Welch, Ernest C., 41
Wells, Faye, 33, 98+
Welsh, Arthur, 40
Wengert, Maurice, 28
Wengrod, Saul, 49
Wenk, John, 76
Wenk, Mildred, 76
Werner, Miss Ruth, 125
Wertheim Family, 143
Wesselman, Jerome M., 49
West, Hal, 197
West, Jake, 76
West, Jerry, 98+
West, Kitty Thornton, 40
West, Mamie, 52
West, P. J., 171
West, Richard, 125+
Westbrook, Carl O., 49
Wesuji of Phuati, 40
Wetherill, Marietta, 125, 154
Wetherill, Mrs. Richard, 157
Wetherill II, Mr. and Mrs. Richard, 125+
Wetherill, Ruth, 125+
Whalen, Donald F., 183+
Wharton, Don, 162
Wheeler, Clarence, 189
Wheeler, John, 54
Wheeler, Lloyd W., 125, 182
Wheeler, Tom, 125+, 182
Whitchill, H. H., 40
Whitcomb, Ruth, 40
White Bear, 125
White, Bob, 40
White, Charlotte, 40
White, Clayton, S., 170
White, Daniel P., 49
White, Downer, 191
White, Elza, 40
White, I. V. "Pat", 102
White III, J. P. "Phelps", 75, 76, 98+
White, Mary, 5+, 21
White, Michael, 98+
White, Robert R., 98+
White, Robert, 41
White, Ronald G., 98+
White, Rube, 40
White Sr., Tom M., 125+
White, Van Ray, 49
Whitecloud, Tony, 125
Whited, James A., 22
Whitehill, Wayne, 154
Whitelaw, Dorsey, 157
Whitesinger, Pauline, 162
Whiting, James Lee, 98+
Whitney, Ellis, 199
Whittles, Eloise, 72
Widenhouse, Edward, 98+
Wieland, Loleet B., 125+
Wiget, Andrew, 77+, 80, 88
Wiggins, James W., 170
Wigner, Eugene P., 198
Wilbanks, Druella, 75
Wilcox, Henry, 3
Wilderson, Helen, 125+
Wiley, Charles, 62
Wilkes, Bette, 164
Wilkes, Perry, 125+
Wilkins, Barbara, 98+
Wilkins, Lloyd, 23
Wilkinson, Lawrence H., 165, 170
Willey, Darrell S., 49
William, E., 170
Williams, Alice Ruth, 21
Williams, Ann, 55
Williams, Billie, 98+
Williams, Boyce C., 98+
Williams, Clara P., 170
Williams, Doc, 5
Williams, Frances, 98+
Williams, Hubert L., 183+
Williams, Jacqueline Wood, 76
Williams, John, 125
Williams, John Kee, 162
Williams, Joseph P., 170
Williams, Mrs., 174
Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Richard H., 125+
Williams, Will G., 157
Williamson, Jack, 34
Willis, Lydia, 98+
Willis, Walter, 200
Wills, Barbara, 182
Wilmer, Harold, 125+
Wilmeth, Stephen, 71
Wilshusen, Richard H., 125+
Wilson, Alice, 125+
Wilson, Arthur "Runt", 125+
Wilson, Charles Thomas, 125+, 183+
Wilson, Cheryl, 98+
Wilson, Chris, 80
Wilson, Doris, 125+
Wilson, Eva Lou, 162
Wilson, Gertrude, 125+
Wilson, Gorgonio, 40
Wilson, Harriet, 162
Wilson, Howard L., 170
Wilson, James W., 98+
Wilson, Joanna M., 183+
Wilson, Laura, 40
Wilson, Les, 189
Wilson, Lucille, 3
Wilson, Robert, 198
Wilson, Susan G., 98+
Wilson, Wayne, 154
Wilson, Woodrow, 49
Wimsett, Mr., 19
Wingfield, Orpha Miller, 3
Winkler, Merrie Hall, 125+
Winkler, Paul, 98+
Winkler, William C., 125+
Winslow, Nancy, 32
Winslow, Walter W., 170
Winter, Charles, 49
Withers, Addie, 3
Withers, Estella George, 98+
Withers, Martha Anne, 98+
Withers, Wayne, 98+
Witkin, Joel-Peter, 197

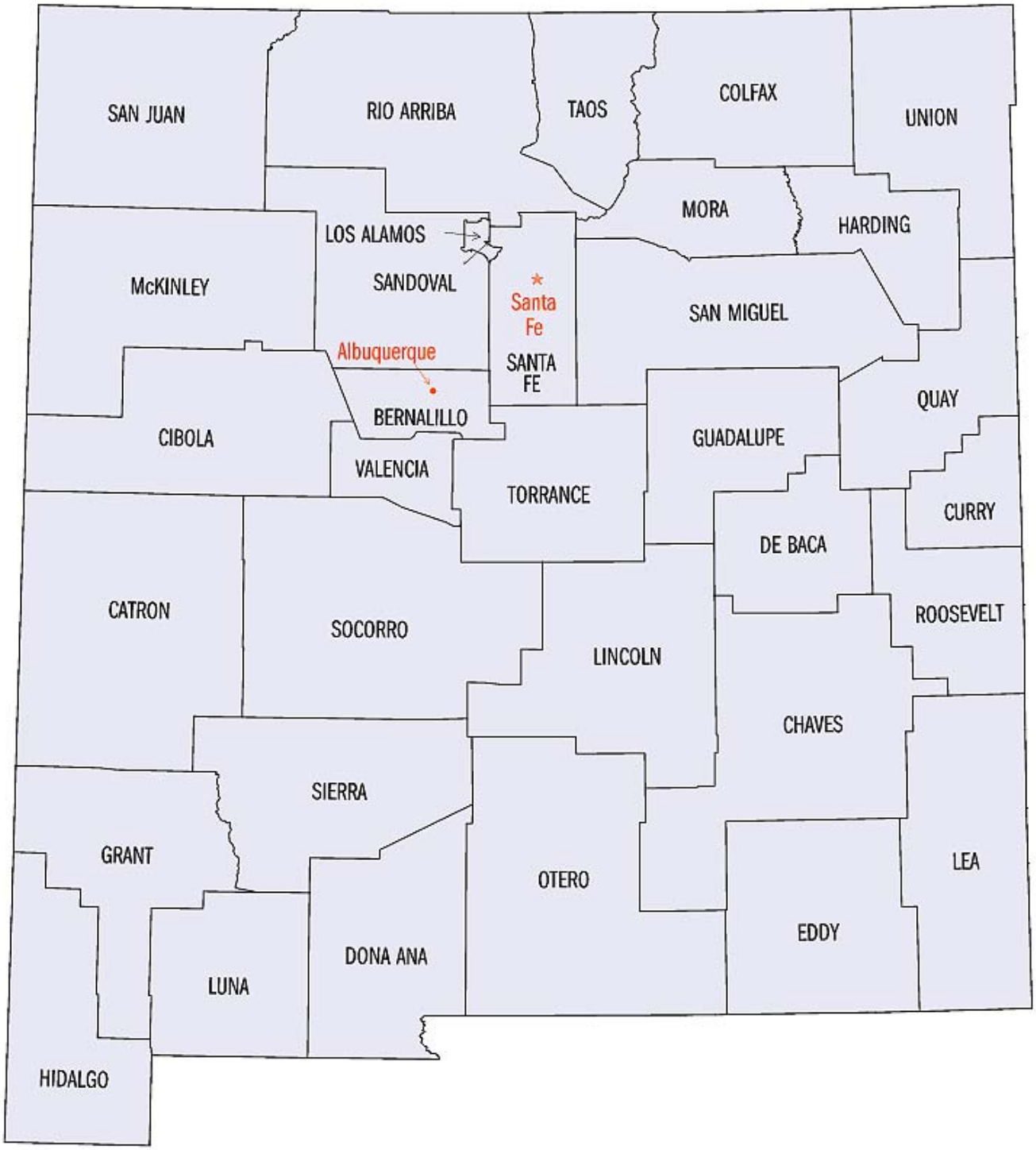
+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution

Witt, Frances K., 49
Witt, G. W. (Boston), 40
Witthoft, John, 183+
Wittwer, William A., 55
Wofford, Dave, 3
Wofford, Keith, 40
Wofford, Letta, 40, 97
Wolak, Francis Anthony, 49
Wolfe, Corrine, 40
Wollman, Nathaniel, 165
Womack, Carroll L., 170
Women of the Villanueva Church, 68
Wommer, Jessie, 183+
Wood, Bill, 157
Wood, Doris Whitney, 163
Wood, Frances, 3
Wood, Jim, 98+
Wood, Joe Pete, 3, 103
Wood Jr., Joe Pete, 102
Wood, K. Rose, 40, 169
Wood, Mrs. Ray, 40
Wood, Walter Davidson, 49
Wood, Willie Mae, 3
Woodford, Dan, 49
Woodham, Ray, 170
Woodrel, John, 40
Woods, Carrol, 5
Woods, Criselda, 164
Woods, John Stewart, 49
Woodward, Janelle, 71
Woodward, Tom, 189
Woodward, Valin Ridge, 49
Woodworth, Lillian Bernard, 22
Woody Sr., Allen, 149
Woofter, Paul, 122
Woolboy, Thomas, 150
Work, Mary, 3
Worley, Alice, 3
Worley, John, 3
Wratten, George, 5+
Wright, Grace, 71
Wright, Ira, 157
Wright, John B., 22
Wright, Johnnie, 72
Wright, Monica L., 125+
Wright, Roger Clell, 49
Wright, Sidney Orson, 199
Wright, Wakefield A., 198
Wugofski, Leon Joseph, 49
Wuori, Fred, 137
Wurgler, Nelson, 98+
Wyatt, Arthur, 183+
Wyeth, Henriette, 98+
Wylie, Warren William, 49
Wyman, Bob, 125+
Wynne, Andrew, 183+

Yarbro, Donald E., 49
Yarbrough, John, 75, 98+
Yashvin, Morris, 41
Yastea, Ernest, 125
Yastea, Mark, 125
Yates, Fredrica Lewis, 98+
Yazzi, Michael, 98+
Yazzie, Bernie, 98+
Yazzie, Carl Ben, 125
Yazzie, Colina, 189
Yazzie, Colleen, 162
Yazzie, Doris, 125
Yazzie, Ellen, 125
Yazzie, Gale, 125
Yazzie, Geneva Rosalie, 162
Yazzie, Gilda, 125+
Yazzie, Irene, 162
Yazzie, Julia, 149
Yazzie, Julie, 150
Yazzie, Little Man, 125
Yazzie, Maxine, 149
Yazzie, Michael, 98+
Yazzie, Nelson, 125
Yazzie, Ray Blanco, 125
Yazzie, Ray, 125
Yazzie, Raymond, 189
Yazzie, Sophie, 125
Yazzie Jr., Tom W., 125, 125+
Yazzie, Venaya, 183+
Yazzie, Victoria J., 125, 182
Yellow Horse, Donald, 150
Yellowhair, Earl, 149
Yellowhorse, Sarayl, 183+
Yepes, Tirso, 200
Yoachum, Carl, 34
Yoachum, Maurine Priddy, 174
Yob, Francine, 23
Yonemoto, Sam, 151
Young, Alice, 137
Young, Don, 125+
Young, Frances, 3
Young, Marion, 55
Young, Robert, 125
Young Jr., Roscoe C., 49
Young, Tasia, 18
Yount, Dave, 98+
Yount, Dorothy, 98+
Yriart, Robert "Martin", 71

Zachek, Jerry, 76
Zah, Peterson, 162, 189
Zaklan, Cynthia Ann Janz, 49
Zamora, Lucio, 53
Zamora, Mrs. Mack, 182
Zamora, Maxine, 182
Zamora, Mercedes, 30+
Zanettie, M., 136
Zapata, Felipe Hernandez, 200
Zemaitaitis, Carolyn Faye Cronk, 98+
Zembaty, Stanley, 54
Zhonnie, Dorothy, 150
Zich, Gordon A., 49
Ziegler, Isabel, 40
Ziegler, Sam R., 40, 97
Ziegler, Samuel R., 170
Zimmerly Sr., Albert, 49
Zink, John, 125+, 183+
Zink, Ruby, 125+, 183+
Zobel, Robert L., 170
Zohn, Hershel, 98+
Zohnnie, Dorothy, 149
Zuckerman, Dell, 98+
Zufelt, Alfred Guy, 98+
Zufelt, Faye, 98+
Zuni, Abe, 164, 185
Zuscar Jr., Arthur Bernard, 49

+ denotes interviewee name indexed to institution


SAN JUAN
RIO ARRIBA
TAOS
COLFAX
UNION
MORA
HARDING
LOS ALAMOS
McKINLEY
SANDOVAL
Santa Fe
SAN MIGUEL
Albuquerque
SANTA FE
QUAY
BERNALILLO
CIBOLA
GUADALUPE
VALENCIA
TORRANCE
CURRY
DE BACA
CATRON
SOCORRO
ROOSEVELT
LINCOLN
CHAVES
SIERRA
GRANT
OTERO
LEA
EDDY
DONA ANA
LUNA
HIDALGO